

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2020



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

(The report covers the period from 1st January to 31st December 2020)

CHANCELLOR
Shri. ARIF MOHAMMAD KHAN
Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO - CHANCELLOR
Dr. K. T. JALEEL
Honourable Minister for Higher Education, Govt. of Kerala

VICE-CHANCELLOR
Prof. GOPINATH RAVINDRAN

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR
Prof. P. T. RAVEENDRAN

REGISTRAR
Sri. MOHAMMED E.V.P.(i/c)

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
Dr. VINCENT P.J(On deputation)

FINANCE OFFICER
Sri. P. SIVAPPU(i/c)



പ്രൊഫ. ഗോപിനാഥ് രവീന്ദ്രൻ
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ

Prof. Gopinath Ravindran
Vice-Chancellor

കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല
KANNUR UNIVERSITY

www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

The year 2020 was marked by the unprecedented challenges caused by the COVID19 pandemic. It affected every segment of life and threatened to derail the global economy. Developmental activities suffered major setbacks. As educational institutions remained closed from last week of March 2020, the academic community has had to resort new methods for continuing the teaching, learning and evaluation processes. Despite these challenges, we continued with our proposed programmes and projects with much vigor and dedication.

I am happy to inform you that Kannur University is on the threshold of celebrating its silver jubilee. Beyond celebrations, it is a time for an introspection and self-assessment. This document, Kannur University Annual Report 2020, is an account of the activities carried out by the University in the year 2020.

Apart from the University authorities, I hope that, this report will greatly help the government and other stakeholders to understand the various activities carried out by the University and to make constructive suggestions for the future development of this institution.

Kannur

05 March 2021

Vice-Chancellor.

CONTENTS

Page No.

Annual Report at a Glance	9
---------------------------------	---

Part I

About the University	15
Members of the Syndicate	19
Standing Committees of the Syndicate	19
Members of the Senate.....	20
Academic Council	24
Faculties	25
Officers of the University	54

Part II

Highlights of 2020	59
RUSA.....	61
Construction Works & Campus Development.....	62
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	63
Directorate of International Academics (DIA)	68
Collaboration with Foreign Universities	68
Business Incubation Centre	68
Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute.....	70
Chairs and endowments	71

Part III

Recognised Research Centres	75
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides	76

Part IV

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch	87
Academic Branch	88
Research Directorate.....	92
Planning & Development Branch.....	94
Examination Branch	96
Finance Branch	102
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST	104
Office of the Director of Student Services	105
Students Union Activities	105
National Service Scheme Activities	106
School of Distance Education	106
Election Cell.....	108
IT Directorate	108
Herman Gundert Central Library	109
Thalassery Campus Library	112
Mangattuparamba Campus Library.....	113

Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research	119
Departments of Teacher Education	147
I.T. Education Centres	149
MBA Courses offered by the University	150
Community Colleges	150
Other Courses offered by the University	152

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges	155
b) Oriental Title Colleges.....	230
MBA/MCA Colleges.....	236
Teachers Training College.....	240

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Syndicate

The 20 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department, the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. The Senate

The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted w.e.f 24.6.2019 vide (notification no.KU/EC2/6750/General/2018 dtd 25.06.2019)

3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has four Joint Registrars, eight Deputy Registrars, Director of Research Directorate, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics, Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer , Security Officer and nineteen Assistant Registrars.

PART II

1. Highlights of the year

2. Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan(RUSA)

3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (Pl.D) The Planning and Development 'E' & 'C' sections deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Executive Engineer is attached to the Pl.D Branch.

No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (11)
- b. Aided Colleges (17)
- c. Self Financing Colleges (77)

PART III

Research Activities

There are 35 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

1. Research Centres

21 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 12 colleges of the University and MCC

2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

113 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2019.

PART IV

University Branches & Libraries

1. Administration Branch

The Administration Branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, E and FC & D.

2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Deputy Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D, F and Single Window Cell headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Deputy Registrar and one Development Officer, two Assistant Registrars and six Section Officers. The Branch has six sections namely A, B,C, E, PICO-A and PICO-B.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has

two Joint Registrar, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrar and eight Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co-ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

11. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and 7 Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

13. Research Directorate

Research Directorate is headed by the Director with one Deputy Registrar and three Section Officer.

14. Election cell

The Election cell is headed by One Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

PART V

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The University has UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 28 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 2 Centre for Management Studies, 3 Community Colleges and 105 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

PART - I

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC on February 3, 2004.
- Accredited with B Grade in the first cycle of NAAC Accreditation on 29.03.2016

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly“ envisages :- “...*the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragod, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines*“

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K. Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr. A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 to 26.03.2018
6. Prof. (Dr) P. T Raveendran: 27.03.2018 onwards

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus : The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic, Finance and Planning and Development Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library, UGC HRDC, Student Facility Centre, School of Library and Information Science, School of Distance Education, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning in the campus.

2. Dr. E.K. Janaki Ammal Campus: is located at Palayad, Thalassery. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management Studies, Health Science, Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre and Civil Service Training Institute are also functioning here.

3. Mangatuparamba Campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University Campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of India functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics and Music are functioning here

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Center viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod campus: University Teacher Education Centre and Department of Kannada are functioning in this Campus.

8. Manjeswaram Campus: 10 acres of land has been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, a single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

Major events at a glance



Ex-officio members answering during the Q&A session at the first meeting of the Kannur University Senate members



Member of syndicate Dr. John Joseph speaking at the orientation programme for students conducted by School of Distance Education.



Controller of Examinations, Dr.P.J.Vincent inaugurating an anti-drug class organized for the employees of the University in collaboration with the State Excise Department.



Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurating the Curriculum Re-construction Committee meeting held for the restructuring of the syllabus for postgraduate courses



Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurating the health facilities made at the Kannur University headquarters in Thavakkara, as part of Break the Chain Campaign to fight Covid 19

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Pro- Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Secretary to Govt.
Higher Education Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
4. The Secretary to Govt.
Finance Department, Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
5. The Secretary to Govt.
Information Technology Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
6. The Director of Collegiate Education
6th Floor, Vikas Bhavan P.O
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 033.
7. Smt. N. Sukanya
Sukrutham,
Ramatheru, P.O Pallikunnu.
8. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar,
G.O Quarters No.10,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
9. Dr.V.P.P.Mustafa,
Valvakkad,
Elambachi (P.O), Kasaragod – 671 311.
10. Dr. P.P Jayakumar
Principal. Govt. College, Peringome
Payyannur.
11. Dr.T.P.Ashraf,
Principal,
Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam, Taliparamba. Pin – 670 142.
12. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan
Assistant Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur
13. Sri.Raju.M.C,
Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Physical Education,
Govt. College, Kasaragod.
14. Dr. P.K. Prasadnan
Associate Professor & Head

- Dept. Of Zoology
University Campus, Manathavady
15. Sri. Pramod Kumar. K.V
Associate Professor,
M.G College, Iritty
 16. Dr. K.T Chandramohan
Assistant Professor
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery
 17. Smt. M. Sreelekha
Aaranyakam
Padannakkad Po
Kanhagad
 18. Dr. K. Sreejith
Professor.Dept. of Biotechnology &
Microbiology, Kannur Uty.
Thalassery Campus
 19. Prof. P.Mahesh Kumar
Professor, Dept. Mechanical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
 20. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew
Professor Dept. Of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. Of Sanskrit
Kaladi

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

I. General Affairs, Office & Staff

1. Dr. V.P.P Mustafa (Convenor).
2. Smt. N. Sukanya
3. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.
4. Sri .M.C Raju
5. Dr. T.P Ashraf
6. Dr. P.K Prasadnan

II. Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar (Convenor).
2. Dr. V.P.P Mustafa
3. Smt. N. Sukanya
4. Dr. P.P Jayakumar
5. Smt. M. Sreekala
6. Dr. Sreejith K
7. Prof. P Mahesh Kumar

III. Standing Committee on Works & Planning

1. Smt. N. Sukanya (Convenor).

2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.
5. Prof. P Mahesh Kumar
6. Dr. Prasad P. K
7. Dr. Sreejith K

IV. Standing Committee on Examination

1. Dr. K. T Chandramohan(Convenor).
2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Sri K.V Pramod Kumar
5. Smt. N Sukanya
6. Dr. Prasad P. K
7. Dr. P.P Jayakumar

V. Standing Committee on Course, Library & Publication

1. Dr.Sreejith. K (Convenor).
2. Dr.P.P Jayakumar.
3. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
4. Dr. K. T Chandra Mohanan
5. Dr.T.P Ashraf
6. Prof. P. MaheshKumar
7. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew

VI. Staff in affiliated Colleges

1. Sri Pramod Kumar K.V (Convenor).
2. Dr.P.P Jaya Kumar
3. Sri. M.C RAju
4. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
5. Smt. M. Sreekala
6. Dr. Sreejith K.

VII. Standing Committee on Course, in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr.T.P Ashraf (Convenor)
2. Dr. P.K Prasad
3. Dr.Pramod Kumar K.V
4. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
5. Sri.M.C.Raju.
6. Prof. V. Lissy Nathew

VIII. Standing Committee on Information Technology & E. Governance

1. Sri.M.C.Raju (Convenor).
2. Dr.T. P Ashraf
3. Dr.K.T Chandramohan
4. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa

5. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan
6. Dr. Prasad P.K
7. Dr. Prof. P Mahesh Kumar

IX. Standing Committee on SDE

1. Smt.M Sreelekha(Convenor).
2. Sri Pramod Kumar. KV
3. Sri M.C Raju
4. Dr. K.T Chandramohan
5. Smt. N. Sukanya
6. Dr. Sreejith K

X. Standing Committee on Student Welfare

1. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan (Convenor)
2. Prof. V Lissy Mathew.
3. Smt. N. Sukanya.
4. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
5. Dr.P. K Prasad
6. Sri. Pramod Kumar. K.V
7. Smt. M. Sreelekha

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice Chancellor
- (iii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor
- (iv) The Finance Secretary to Government, or an officer of the Finance Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (v) The Director of Public Instruction
- (vi) The Director of Collegiate Education
- (vii) The Secretary to Government, General Education Department, or an officer of the General Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (viii) The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, or an officer of the Higher Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (ix) The Secretary to Government, Information Technology Department or an officer of the Information Technology Department not below the rank of a Joint Secretary, nominated by him.

- (x) The Director of Technical Education, Government of Kerala
- (xi) The Director of Medical Education, Government of Kerala.
- (xii) **Two Heads of University Departments who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**
 - 1. Vacant, 2. Vacant
- (xiii) **Two Deans of the Faculties of University who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**
 - 1. Vacant, 2. Vacant
- (xiv) The Chairman of the University Union
- (xv) The Chairman, State Advisory Board of Education
- (xvi) Members of the Syndicate who are not members of the Senate

ELECTED MEMBERS

- (i) **Four members elected from among Principals, of whom one shall be a Principal of a Government College for Arts and Science, one shall be a Principal of a Private College for Arts and Science and one shall be a Principal of a Professional college.**

- 1. Dr. Jayakumar P P
Principal, Govt. College Peringome, Ummarapoi, Peringome-P O, Kannur
- 2. Dr. Johny Jose-
Principal, Don Bosco College Angadikadavu, Angadikadavu- P O, Kannur
- 3. Dr. Dominic Thomas
Principal, S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
- 4. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan
Principal, Our College of Applied Sciences, Thimiri, Thimiri-P O, Kannur

- (ii) **Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of Kerala from among the members representing the University area of whom one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a Woman.**

- 1. Sri. James Mathew
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala (Sukritham, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu-P.O, Kannur)
- 2. Sri. O R Kelu
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala (Olanchery Puthenmittom, Kattikulam-P.O, Wayanad)
- 3. Sri. Sunny Joseph
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala ('Roses', Iritty-P.O, Kannur)

4. Vacant

- (iii) **Two members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves**

- 1. Dr. M Sini
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad
- 2. Dr. Joby K Jose
Assistant Professor, Department of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba

- (iv) **Three members elected by the teachers of Government colleges from among themselves.**

- 1. Dr. Manjula. K.V
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Pallikkunnu, Kannur
- 2. Sri. Vijayan. K
Assistant Professor in History, Govt. College Vidyanagar, Kasaragod
- 3. Sri. Jayakrishnan. T.V
Assistant Professor in Zoology, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

3 whom three shall be women

- (v) **Ten members elected by the teachers of Private Colleges from among themselves of**

- 1. Sri. Ismail Olayikkara
Associate Professor in Arabic, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
- 2. Sri. Shanavas. S.M
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
- 3. Dr. Swarupa. R
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur
- 4. Smt. Latha. E.S
Associate Professor in English, Co-operative Arts and Science College Madayi, Payangadi. R.S- P.O, Kannur
- 5. Dr. R K Biju
Assistant Professor in Physics, Pazhassi Raja N S S College, Mattannur, Kannur
- 6. Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth
Assistant Professor in English, Payyannur College, Edat P O, Payyannur, Kannur
- 7. Smt. Sona P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Payyannur College, Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur

8. Sri. Vijayakumar V
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Nehru Arts and Science College, Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
9. Dr. Suresh Kumar K S
Associate Professor in History, Nehru Arts and Science College Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
10. Dr. Shanoj M P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Sree Narayana College, Thottada- P.O, Kannur

(vi) President of a District Panchayat elected by the members of the District Panchayats, President of a Block Panchayat elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats, three Presidents of Grama Panchayats elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats and Chairman of a Municipality elected by the Chairmen of the Municipalities, within the University area.

1. Sri. K V Sumesh
President, Kannur District Panchayat, Kannur
2. Smt. Omana Ramachandran
President, Karadukka Block Panchayat, Kasaragod
3. Sri. AA Jaleel
President, Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayat, Mogral Puthur, Kasaragod
4. Sri. Madhavan Maniyara
President, Cheruvathur Grama Panchayat, Cheruvathur, Kasaragod
5. Smt. Shabna T
President, Kottayam Grama Panchayat, Kottayam Poil-P O, Kannur
6. Adv. Sasi Vattakovval
Chairman, Payyannur Municipality, Municipal Office, Payyannur, Kannur

(vii) One member elected by the members of the Non-teaching staff of the University, from among themselves

1. Sri. Saju. P.J
Junior Librarian, Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara, Kannur

(viii) Two members elected by members of the non-teaching Staff of the affiliated colleges from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Government College and the other shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Private College.

1. Sri. Sethumadhavan T
Lab Attender, Govt.College, Mananthavady, Nalloorad-P.O, Wayanad
2. Sri.Satheesan P K
L D Clerk, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur

(ix) One member elected by the Managers of the Private Colleges in the University area from among themselves.

1. Sri.M P A Rahim
Manager, NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Kookkanam, Karivellur-P O, Kannur

(x) Ten members elected by the members of the General Council of the University Union from among full-time students, of whom one shall be a post-graduate student, one shall be a research scholar, one shall be a student of a professional college, two shall be lady students, and one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.

1. Sri. Albin Mathew
IV Semester M.A .Economics
Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod
2. Smt. Aparna S N
IV Semester B.A English
Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri-P.O, Kuthuparamba, Kannur
3. Smt. Asmina Ashraf P K
IV Semester M.Com
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
4. Sri. Hadeeb Farhan P V
II Semester M.A History
Co-operative Arts And Science College, Madayi, Payangadi.R.S-P.O, Kannur
5. Sri. Midhun Babu
VI Semester B. Com
Govt. College Mananthavady, Nalloorad-P.O, Wayanad
6. Sri. Mohammed Salih K M
II Semester B. Ed Arabic
Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur
7. Sri. Rahul A P
V Semester B.A LLB
Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad

8. Sri. Rakesh M B
Ph D in English
Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara,
Kannur
9. Sri. Ramsha C P
IV Semester M.A Journalism & Mass
Communication
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba,
Kannur
10. Sri. Suhail Muhammed Khalid
VI Semester B.A Economics
Naher Arts & Science College, Kanhirode ,
Kanhirode-P.O, Kannur

(xi) **Two members elected by registered trade unions within the jurisdiction of the University**

1. Sri. T Prabhakaran
President, Alakode Area Construction Workers
Union, C I T U office, Alakode-P O, Kannur
2. Sri. K K Narayanan
President, Motor Transport Employees Union
(C I T U), C Kannan Smaraka Mandiram, Kannur

(xii) **One member elected by the members of the State Library Council from among themselves.**

1. Adv. P Appukuttan
Member, Kerala State Library Council
(Athiyamboor, Kanhangad-P O, Kasaragod)

OTHER MEMBERS:

(i) **One member from among the Headmasters of High Schools and one member from among the teachers of schools, situated within the University area, nominated by the Chancellor.**

1. Vacant
2. Vacant

(ii) **Not more than ten members nominated by the Chancellor representing (a) recognised research institutions (b) Chambers of commerce and industries (c) authors (d) journalists (e) lawyers (f) sports & games (g) linguistic minorities (h) medical profession (i) engineering & technology**

Recognised Research Institutions

1. Vacant

Chambers of Commerce and Industries

1. Vacant

Authors

1. Vacant

Journalists

1. Vacant

Lawyers

1. Vacant

Sports & Games

1. Vacant

Linguistic Minorities

1. Vacant

Medical Profession

1. Vacant

Engineering & Technology

1. Vacant

(iii) **Four members from among students nominated by the Chancellor, one having outstanding academic ability in Humanities, one having outstanding academic ability in Science, one having outstanding ability in Sports, and one having outstanding ability in Fine Arts of whom, one shall be a student of a campus or a University department and another shall be a student of an affiliated college.**

Humanities

1. Vacant

Science

1. Vacant

Sports

1. Vacant

Fine Arts

1. Vacant

The names of members to be elected/ nominated shown as *vacant* in this notification will be notified later soon after elections/nominations are over.

Academic Council

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.
- 10 The Deans of Faculties.

- 11 All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.

All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:

12. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
13. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
14. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
15. T.P.Asharaf, Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba – 670 142.
16. Dr. P.P Jayakumar, Principal, Govt.College, Peringome, Payyannur.
17. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan, Assistant Professor, P.R.N.S.S College Mattannur
18. Shri. Raju M.C, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical Education, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
19. Dr. P.K. Prasad, Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Zoology, University Campus, Mananthavady
20. Dr. V.P.P.Mustafa, Valvakad, Elambachi.P.O, Kasaragod – 671 311.

21. Smt. N.Sukanya, Sukrutham, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu P.O, Kannur, 670004
22. Sri. Pramod Kumar K.V, Associate Professor, M.G. College, Iritty
23. Dr. K.T Chandramohan, Assistant Professor, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassrey
24. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu P.O, Kannur – 4.
25. Smt. M. Sreelekha, Aarannyakam, Padannakkad P.O. Kanhangad, 671314
26. Dr. K.Sreejith, Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, University Campus, Palayad, Kannur University.
27. Sri. P.Mahesh Kumar, Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.

Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:

Vacant.

Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers of that subject, from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.

Vacant.

One member representing each faculty, elected

by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.

Vacant.

Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

Vacant.

FACULTIES

Deans

1. Dr. Jalaja Varma - Faculty of Fine Arts
2. Prof. Kesavan Veluthatt-Faculty of Humanities
3. Prof. S. Irudaya Rajan- Faculty of Social Sciences
4. Prof. Dr. Sarasu Esther Thomas.-Faculty of Law.
5. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew- Faculty of Language and Literature
6. Prof. Dr. K. Sreejith - Faculty of Science
7. Prof. Sabeena Ghadioke - Faculty of Communication.
8. Prof. Sumit Mithra- Faculty of Commerce & management Studies.
9. Dr. C. M. Bindhu- Faculty of Education
10. Smt. P. T. Usha - Faculty of Sports Science & Physical Education,
11. Dr. Syam. K- Faculty of Modern Medicine
12. Dr. Manjaiah D. H- Faculty of Technology
13. Prof. P. Maheshkumar- Faculty of Engineering

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. ENGLISH (U.G)

1. Dr. C. Padmanabhan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
2. P. C. Sreeja
Asso. Professor,
Dept. of English, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
3. Pramod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur

4. Dr. A. C. Sreehari
Dept. of English
Payyanur College, Payyanur,
5. Shyna Janardhanan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Biju N C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Vinod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government College, Payyanur, Peringome
Kannur
8. Vidya. K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government College Uduma, Kasaragod.
9. Dr. Suma. M. V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, Government
College, Kodanchery, Kozhikode.
10. Dr. B. Kerala Varma
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English,
Government College, Kottayam.
11. Dr. N. Sajan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr. N. Sajan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Dr. K. C. Muraleedharan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Lasitha B. V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Vidhya M
Dept. of English, NAS College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
5. Dr. E. V. Fathima
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
6. Ragi. K. R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English

- Government Arts College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Denny Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.
 8. Dr. Smitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Brennen College Dharmadam,
Thalassery, Kannur
 9. Dr. Kunhammad K K
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur
 10. Sony Augustine
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur.
 11. Dr.C. Padmanabhan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P.R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur

3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (COMBINED)

1. Waheeda N. M (Chairman)
Asso. Professor Dept. of English
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English, P R N S S
College,Mattanur, Kannur.
3. George Thomas
Asso. Professor,Mary Matha College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
4. Dr. P C Sabitha
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English ,Sree
Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
5. Sabitha Sankunny
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English,Sir Syed
College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
6. Shaiju K C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur.
7. Mridula.M
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
GPM College ,Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
8. Deepthi R Chandran
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government College, Kasaragod.

9. Dr. K K Raheena
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government College,Perinthalmanna.
10. Thomas V Lukose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Victoria College
Palakkad
11. Dr.Robin Xavier
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode

4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Dr. M P Shanoj
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
2. Sona P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
3. Purushothaman T V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur
4. Dr. Sathyanarayanan K
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
5. Shyamala Manichery
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Kasaragod.
6. Rajani N
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Savitha E
Asst. Professor Dept. of Malayalam,KMM
Government Women's College,Kannur
8. Dr. Liji N
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt College Thalassery,Chokli, Kannur.
9. Ganeshan V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Manjeswar.
10. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur .

5. MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
2. Unnikrishnan K V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
3. Dr. M Lineesh
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Jissa Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
5. Dr. M Sathian
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Malayalam, Govt Arts and Science
College,Kozhikode.
6. Dr. Joseph K J
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Mary Matha College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
7. Dr. Sheeja Naroth
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam,
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
8. Sreelatha E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sreenarayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
9. Sheeja K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
NAS College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
10. Dr. Reeja V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Kannur University Campus, Nileswar,
Kasaragod.
11. Sona P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. Vasanthi J (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Manoj N
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.

3. Dr. Jija J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
EKNM Government College,
Elerithattu, Kasaragod
4. Dr. K Seshan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi , Government
Arts College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Radhamani C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Maharajah's College, Eranakulam.
6. Dr. K Preethi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
7. T V Surekha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. K Janardhanan, Retired Associate Professor
Near Kurinhi Temple, Thaineri, Payyanur,
Kannur.
9. Dr. Satheesan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi, S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
10. T.P Venugopalan
Kanavathu House, Pappinisseri west,
PIN 670561
11. Dr. Hena
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

7. HINDI (P.G)

1. Dr. Hena (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Prakash A
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Anand T A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Arts & Science College,
Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Saji Kurup
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi

- Govt. College , Kalpatta,Wayanad
6. Dr. N M Sunny
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode.
 7. Dr. Sumith
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Hindi
P R N S S College,Mattanur,Kannur.
 8. Dr. V K Subramanian
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut,Malappuram.
 9. Dr. Margeret V G
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut,Malappuram.
 10. Dr.Ushakumari
Asso. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar,Kasaragod.
 11. Dr. Vasanthi J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Brennen College,Thalasseri,
Kannur.

8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,
Govt. Brennen College,Thalasseri, Kannur.
2. Dr. Thulasi T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. Ayurveda College,Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. M Sathian
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. College, Pattambi,Palakkad.
4. Dr.Rajesh Kumar P
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Vedanta
Govt.Sanskrit College,Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr.S Anil Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit Sahithya
Govt. Sanskrit College,
Thripunithura.,Ernakulam
6. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian
(Chairman, Kshethra Kala Academy)
'Hari Ohm' Cherukunnu, Kannur.
7. Sreelatha.K
Professor (Retired),SreeNilayam
Chalad,Kannur.
8. Dr. N. K. Sundareswaran
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Sanskrit

- University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. K. K. Abdul Majeed
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Sanskrit
University of Calicut,Malappuram.
 10. Dr. C Sreekumar
Asst. Professor & Head,Dept. of Sanskrit
Zamourin Guruvayoorappan College,
Kozhikode
 11. Dr.P.Manoharan
Mooloyil House, Near Caltex, Kannur

9. KANNADA (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Radhakrishna N (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Rathnakara M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Shreedhara N
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Kannada
Government College,Kasaragod
4. Muhammed Ali K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College,Kasaragod.
5. Balakrishna B M
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Vedavathi S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College ,Kasaragod
7. Ashalatha C K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Savitha B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
9. Lakshmi K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Kannada
GPM Govt. College,Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

10. ARABIC (U G)

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery,
Kannur.

2. Muhammed Kunhi M P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
KMM Government Women's College,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
3. Dr. Muhammed Sirajudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur.
4. Dr. Muhammed Haneefa P
Asso. Professor, E M E A College
Kondotti, Malappuram.
5. Usman Ali K
Konnola House, Valia Paramba,
Donhill, Malappuram.
6. Dr. Abdul Hameed A K
Asso. Professor, NIA College
Kadavathur, Kannur.
7. Muhammed Shereef M
Asst. Professor, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur.
8. Muhammed Asharaf Kalathil
DIA Arabic College, Paral, Kannur.
9. Dr. Abdul Jaleel M
Asst. Professor, Farook College
Feroke, Kozhikode
10. Dr. Muthasim Billa P
Asst. Professor, M U A College
Pulikkal, Malappuram
11. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

11. ARABIC (P G)

1. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
2. Ahammad N K
Asst. Professor, NIA College, Kadavathur,
Kannur.
3. Dr. Zainudheen P.T
Asst. Professor, Thunjan Memorial
Govt. College, Malappuram
4. Dr. Abbas K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode

5. Dr. K Shaik Mohammed
Asso. Professor, MUA College
Pulikkal, Malappuram
6. Dr. Muhammed A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod.
7. Dr. V M. Muhammed
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod
8. Dr. K Muhammed Ali Askar
Asst. Professor, Department of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P M Musthafa
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
10. Dr. E. Abdul Latheef
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
11. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery,
Kannur

12. URDU (COMBINED)

1. Khairunnisa N P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. K V Nakulan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankara Sanskrit University
Quilandy Regional Centre, Kozhikode.
3. Shihabudheen P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu, Govt. College
Kondotty, Malappuram.
4. Sabitha Moozhikkal
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt College, Malappuram
5. Shamna T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt. College, Malappuram
6. Dr. Abdulla Kutty Malikkan
'Akvas', Marhaba Road
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba, Kannur
7. Dr. Muhammed Saleem Pulsarakath
Asst. professor, Dept. of Urdu
Farook College, Kozhikode

8. Dr. M. Assoo
Asso. Professor of Urdu, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre
Quilandy Naduvathur, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Saffiya Bee
“Aabshar”, Near Raja Gate Farook College
Kozhikode

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh C P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur
2. Sivadasan P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
3. Subin T Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
4. Anne Sabitha Paul
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
5. Dr. Shiju George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Dinesan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Shaju K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A M College, Kallikkandi, Kannur
8. Divya P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
9. Sirajudheen M P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Suresh E V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
11. Vinod kumar P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Vinod kumar P (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
2. Dr. T V Ramakrishnan
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Mathematical Sciences
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.
3. Rajeesh C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur.
4. Dr. Mubeena T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Ajitha V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
6. Krishnakumar K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Jincy John
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sree Naryana College, Thottada, Kannur
8. Nandakumar M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
9. Dr. Raji Pilakat
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Sreenivas P C
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
11. Dr. Santhosh C P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur

15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Anitha B (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Mashooda Kauser G D
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics

- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr. P P Jayakumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur.
 4. Dr. Shibu D S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
 5. Dr. Sheela K L, Asst. Professor
Dept. of Statistics, Government Arts College
Thiruvananthapuram.
 6. Dr. Nidhin K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government College, Koduvally, Kozhikode
 7. Jilesh V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode.
 8. Girish V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
 9. Rejeesh C John
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba,
Kannur.
 10. Jessi Jacob
Asso. Professor, S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
 11. Dr. K Radhakrishnan Nair
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
2. Dr. P. Anil Kumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
3. Shyma S G
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar, Kasaragod.
4. Girish Babu M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,

- Meenchantha, Kozhikode
5. Dr. Z A Ashraf
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode
 6. Dr. K. V Jayamol
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.
 7. Dr. M Manoharan
Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malapuram.
 8. Dr. C Chandran
Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
 9. Dr. Sebastian George
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
St. Thomas College Pala, Kottayam
 10. Dr. Joby K Jose
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University
 11. Anitha B (UG Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

17. PHYSICS (U.G)

1. Sheela M Joseph (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
2. Ramesh Kumar R
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod
3. Dr. Deepa K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Dr. T P Nafeesa Baby
Dept. of Physics,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
5. Vinod Kumar T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
6. Vipin V K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
7. Sumesh. KS
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics

- Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Mathew Mecheri
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physics
Government Engineering College,Wayanad
 9. Sreejith T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad
 10. Dineshan P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalasseri,
Kannur.
 11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.

18. PHYSICS (P.G)

1. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (Chairman)
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.N Ramachandran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr.K.V Murali
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
4. Kala K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
5. Dr.Jijo P U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Lisha Damodaran
Asst. Professor, Departmnt of Physics
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur
7. Suresh T P
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
8. Dr. Muhammed Shareef K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College,Thalassery
9. Dr. K P Santhosh
Asso. Professor and HOD, Dept. of Physics
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur

10. Dr. Antony Joseph
Professor, Dept. of Physics
University of Calicut.
11. Sheela M Joseph
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

19.ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rohith K Raj (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Electronics
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Linesh J
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Electronics
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad.
3. Dr. Sarin V P
Asst. Professor, Department of Electronics
Government College, Chittoor, Palakaad.
4. Neena Raman P
Dept. of Physics, N A S College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
5. Sathyan T V
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
6. Ajith Kumar
Dept. of Physics, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
7. Bivitha T K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
8. Dr. Binumol P Kuriakose
Dept. of Physics,Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Subha P.V
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
10. Preethi Rajan M K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)

1. Saheed V K (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
2. Jaison P K
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
Government Brennen College,
Thalassery, Kannur.
 3. Aparna N
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
S N College, Kannur
 4. Satheesh.KV
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod.
 5. Satheesan M K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
 6. Dr. Mohanan A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
 7. Nisha V.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
 8. Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
 9. Jithesh K
Asst. professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
 10. V.P Valsaraj
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Government Brennen College,
Thalassery, Kannur.
 11. Dr.Pushpalatha.P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod.

21.CHEMISTRY. (P.G)

1. Dr.Pushpalatha.P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod
2. Sreedev.P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government College,Kasaragod.
3. Dr. Ratheesh.K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government Women's College
Thiruvananthapuram.

4. Dr.K R Haridas
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University
5. Dr. S Sudheesh
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur.
6. Dr. Baiju K V
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University
7. Dr.Sujith K V
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Payyanur College, Payyanur , Kannur
8. Dr.Shyla George
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Anitha
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
10. Dr. P.K Prasanna
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
P R N S S College,Mattanur,Kannur
11. Saheed V K (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sir Syed College ,Taliparamba, Kannur

22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anantha Padmanabhan A L (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Gopinathan Nair A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Anil Kumar S S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government Engineering College,Kannur
4. Dr. Sabeena.H M
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. K Viswambharan
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology
University College ,Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Ajay K K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Geology
Government College,Kottayam.

7. Anish A U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kottayam.
8. Dr. K L Vivekanandan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geology
S.N College, Chembazhanchi,
Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P. Harinarayanan
Senior Scientific Officer, KCSTE Pattom
Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Kurian Sajan
Professor & Head, Dept. of Marine Geology and
Geophysics, CUSAT, Kochi.
11. Dr. Brijesh V.K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology MES
Ponnani College, Malappuram

23. BOTANY (U.G)

1. Dr. C R Lalitha (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Biju P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Jose Kutty E J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Tomson Mani
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
5. Dr. Swapna K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science
College, Kozhikkode
6. Dr. Ranjana C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikkode
7. Dr. Harikrishnan E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. Balakrishnan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Manjula C

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

10. Dr. Prasanth K.P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
11. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
Kannur.

24. BOTANY (P.G)

1. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Pramod. C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. V V Radhakrishnan
Asso. Professor, Genetics and Plant Breeding
Division, Dept. of Botany, University of Calicut,
4. Dr. A.K. Pradeep
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
University of Calicut
5. Dr. Rashmi M S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government College Pattambi, Palakkad.
6. Dr. Subrahmanya Prasad
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Dr. Ajoy Kumar K M
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
8. Dr. Sreeja P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Dr. Tajo Abraham
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jeeshna M V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
11. Dr. C R Lalitha (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)

1. Jayakrishnan T V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Abdul Jaleel K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
3. Venugopalan Nambiar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Manjula K T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
5. Dr.Thomas George
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
6. Dr.Swaran P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Saranya Pradeep
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
8. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
9. Dr. Shiju Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
10. Dr.Shamshudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)

1. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
2. Raghunathan P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
3. Jiji Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Mini P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kasaragod
5. Dr. Prakashan K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajas College, Ernakulam
6. Dr. Sudha K
Asso. Professor, Central University of Kerala
Kasaragod
7. Dr.Sudha Devi A.R
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Mary Matha College, Mananthavady, Waynad
8. Dr.Sapna Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Prasad
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University Campus
Mananthavady, Waynad
10. Dr. M Nasser
Professor, Dept. of Zoology, University of
Calicut, Malapuram.
11. Jayakrishnan T V (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

27. MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology Kannur University Thalassery
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Beena S John
Asst. Professor, Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. M. Haridas
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio science
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
4. Dr. A. Sabu
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Dr. Elyas K.K.
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology

University of Calicut ,Malappuram

6. Dr.Ayana N
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
7. Dr.Prajina
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
8. Remeshan C K V
Asst. Professor,Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
9. Dr.K K Anil Kumar
Asso. Professor, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
10. Dr.N V Vinod
Asst. Professor, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
11. Dr.S Mohan
Asst. Professor,Sree Sankara College
Kalady.

28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C. Sadasivan (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology,Kannur University Thalassery
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Lakshmipriyadarshini
Asst. Professor ,Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. B. Prakash Kumar
Professor,School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Priyadarsini Hills,Kottayam Kerala
4. Dr. Anu Augustine
Asso. Professor and Head
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Soumya L.
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology,Kannur University
Thalassery Campus,Palayad, Kannur
6. Dr. Satheesh George
Dept. of Botany, St. Joseph's College Devagiri
Kozhikode
7. Dr. Prasad B O

Asst. Professor

Dept. of Zoology, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur.

8. Anoja K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College Kanhangad,Kasaragod
9. Dr.C.F.Binoy
Asst. Professor, Dept.of Bio Technology
St. Thomas College ,Thrissur.
10. Dr.Habeeb
Asst Professor, Dept.of Bio Technology.
Farook College.Feroke, Kozhikode.

29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Home
Science, Nirmalagiri College ,Kuthuparamba.
2. Manjusha K T
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kodanchery,
3. Abdul Rasheed.K
Asst. Professor ,Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
4. Dr.Sr.Celine Mathew.C
Assistant Professor,
Department of Home Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba
5. Dr. Annie Ninan
Dept.of Nutrition,Unity Women's College
Manjeri
- 6 N.V. Fathima Zuhra
Unity Women's College,Manjeri
7. Vanaja C (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Madappalli, Kozhikode.
- 8 Bindu O
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sreenarayana College,Kannur.
9. Mumthaz T M V
Asst. Professor, Dept of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Karuna
Asso. Professor. of Home Science
Vimala College,Thrissur
11. Sajitha Suseelan

Asso. Professor, Morning Star College,
Angamali

30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)
Asso. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Geography
Kannur University Payyanur Campus
Edat., Payyanur Kannur.
2. Prasad Rajendran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Sudeep T p
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
GPM Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
4. Dr. Richard Scaria
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Pankajakshan P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
6. Dhanush. D M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Saju. T. S.
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Kerala.
8. Dr. K. Kumaraswamy
Professor Emeritus UGCBSR, Dept. of
Geography, Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu
9. Dr. Dasaratha. P. Angadi
Asso. Professor & Head, Dept. of Geography
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri,
Mangalore.

31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)
Head of the Dept. School of Behavioural
Sciences, Kannur University
Mangattuparamba Campus Kannur.
2. Dr. Anoop Sivas
Dept. of Psychology, Asst. Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, Kannur.

3. Dr. Swapna Ramachandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Shiju Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
Govt. College for Women, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Prof (Dr) Manikandan
HOD, Dept. of Psychology, Calicut University
Tehhipalam, Malappuram
6. Dr. Rajeev Kumar
Asso. Professor, School of Behavioural
Sciences, M G University
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
7. Dr. Shylaja
Head of the Dept., Dept. of Psychology
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Ernakulam
8. Dr. Jasbeer
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University of Kerala, Kariavattom, Trivandrum
9. Dr. Harikrishnan
Asst. Professor of Psychology
University College Trivandrum.
10. Dr. Suresh Kumar
Asst. Professor Composite Regional Centre
IMHANS, Kozhikkode
11. Dr. Moncy
Asso. Professor of Psychology
Projothi Nikethan College, Puthukkad, Thrissur

32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. A V Raghu (Chairman)
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
2. Dr. M Amruth
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
3. Dr. Hrideek T K
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
4. Dr. T V Sajeev
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
5. Aneesh K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Forestry

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

6. Aparna P
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kanur
7. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
8. Dr. P K Prajith,
Asst. Professor
Dept of Botany NAS College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

33. COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)

1. Thomas Scaria (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
2. Lt. Jithesh K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
3. Muhammed Shafi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Haseeb V V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
5. Mithun K
Asst. Professor, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
6. Sanil Sankar K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Sciences
Government College, Chokli, Thalasseri, Kannur.
7. Reshma K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
8. Ambily C B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Application
St. Mary's College, Sulthan Battery, Wayanad
9. Bibin Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
10. Sabu O J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College

Mananthavady, Waynad.

11. Dr. Thomas Monoth (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.

34. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)

1. Dr. Thomas Monoth (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
2. Jisha T E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
3. Asha T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Mokeri, Calicut.
4. Sreeja S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Kariavattam,
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr. G Raju
Professor, Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba
6. Dr. Bindu V R
Asso. Professor, School of Computer Science
M G University, Kottayam
7. Dr. Rajkumar K K
Asso. Professor
Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba.
8. Dr. Aji S
Dept. of Computer Science
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
9. Dr. Binu P Chacko
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Computer Science, Prajyothi Nikethan
College, Puthukkad Thrissur
10. Dr. Sabu M K
Asso. Professor, CUSAT, Kochi
11. Thomas Scaria (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram,

35.FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Rajesh Kumar Jha(Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT , Kannur
2. Kalai Chelvi
Asst. Professor, Apparel Training and Design
Center ATDC,Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani
Pallivayal, Taliparamba.
3. S.R. Kalimuthu
Principal IIHT,Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology
Po Kizhunna Kannur Kerala
4. Bhoopathi Vijay
Asst. Professor
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT ,Kannur
5. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu
Designer, Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, Chovva
Kannur.
6. B. Varadarajan
Lecturer, Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology campus,Kizhunna Kannur.
7. Jayakumar K P
CEO (Partner) Hindustan Textiles, Alavil
Kannur
8. C. Rajan
Dinesh Garments ,Dinesh Bhavan, Kannur.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**36.HISTORY (U.G)**

1. Joy Varkey (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College Kallikkandi, Kannur
2. Radhamani C P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
P R N S S College,Mattanur.
3. Veena M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
4. Shibina A
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
5. Samyuktha Sasikumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History

- P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
6. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
7. Sasi C T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Mananthavady.
8. Deepa.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Kasaragod.
9. Sivadasan Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College,Chokli, Thalasseri
10. Usha C K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur
11. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

37. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.K.S Suresh Kumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
3. Dr.Jose M V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A M College ,Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Dr. Jayakumari
Asst. Professor,Al Saints' College,
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Salim P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College ,Manjeshwar.
6. Dr.Vijayan.K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government College,Kasaragod
7. Dr. Dineshan V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government Brennen College
Thalasseri
8. P Sudheer Kumar
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History

Government Brennen College, Thalasseri

9. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba
10. Dr. Mujeebu Rehiman M. P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, University of Calicut, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Joy Varkey (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College, Kallikkandi
Kannur

38. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr. AAshokan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
N A S College, Kanhangad
2. Binila Mathews
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sreekumar N M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
4. Rajeevan M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
5. Sujith C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
6. Balakrishnan. U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Sumesh. A K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Haris. P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
9. Sajitha P K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
10. Shibu P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics

Government Women's College, Kannur.

11. Dr. Harikurup. K K (PG Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod.

39. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr. Harikurup. K K (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College Kasaragod.
2. Dr. K. Gangadharan
Professor & HOD, Dept. of Economics
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Kannur.
3. Falgunan. Kunnappadi
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
4. Shanavas P H
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
5. Manoj Chathoth
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Vipin Chandran K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod.
7. Jiji Kumari T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod
8. Sophia D G
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
9. Hamza C K
Dept. of Economics, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Dr. Ravi Raman
Centre for Development Studies (CDS)
Thiruvananthapuram
11. Dr. AAshokan (UG Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
N A S College, Kanhangad

40. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Muhammed Rafeeq (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History

Govt College, Malappuram.

2. Anjana R S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History
Govt Brennan College, Thalassery.
3. Dr. S. Shajeer
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Manoj R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Vinayan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Kasaragod
6. Rajan P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Uduma.
7. M. Abdul Samad
Dept. of Islamic studies, University College,
Trivandrum.
8. Dr. U. Saidalavi
Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College, Muttill, Waynad
9. K. Jamaludheen
Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College Muttill, Waynad.

41. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Praveena K K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery
2. Sairam R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College, Mananthavady, Waynad
3. Abdul Assis K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery
4. Balasubrahmanian. T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College, Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Lekha G Menon
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Nobel P S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

7. Dr. T. V. Madhu
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
University of Calicut

42. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anish K R (Chairman)
Head, Dept of Social Work
Rajagiri College of Social Work
Kalamassery, Ernakulam.
2. Dr. Anoop Antony
Asst. Professor in Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur.
3. Dr. P G Aquinas
Asso. Profesor
Dept. of Studies and Research in Social Work,
Mangalore.
4. Dr. Anitha A
Sree Shankaracharya University Regional
Centre, Payyanur, Kannur.
5. Fr. Johnson Simethy
Vice Principal, St. Joseph's College, Pilathara
Kannur.
6. Dr. Jayaprakash R
Addl. Professor & Child Psychiatrist Unit Chief
Behavioural Paediatrics Unit
Dept of Paediatrics, SAT Hospital,
Govt Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Sasikumar C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Social Work
St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur
8. Tomy Jacob
Head, Dept of Social Work, St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara, Kannur.
9. Dr. Joy Ullattil
Asst. Professor of Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu, Iritty, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jayasree A K
Dept. of Community Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram,
Kannur.
11. Dr. Prakash Pillai
Loyola College of Social Sciences
Thiruvananthapuram.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

43. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Joby Varghese (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur.
2. Dr. Sabu Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
3. Sreekala
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Abdul Nasar.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Madappalli.
5. Priyesh C U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. Arun Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
7. Sudheesh K M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur
Kannur
8. Dr. Vivek Jacob Abraham
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta
9. Dr. K M Sudhakaran
Asso. Professor, SSV College
Perumbavoor, Ernakulam.
10. Abhilash T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Sree Narayana College, Kollam.
11. Dinesan D.A.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

44. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. E.K.Muneera Beevi (Chairman)
Asso. Professor in Sociology
NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
2. Dr. N K Sunil Kumar
Associate Professor, M G College
Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. Indira R

Professor, Dept. of Sociology
Mysore University, Mysore.

4. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed
Asso. Professor in Sociology
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut
5. Dr. V. Jayarajan
Rajbhavan, South Thrikkarippur, Kasaragod
6. Dr.P.Ambikadevi
Dept. of Sociology, Zamorin Guruvayurappan
College, Calicut.
7. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao
Professor & Director, Centre for study of Social
Exclusive and Inclusive Policy
Bharatidasan University, Tiruchirappally
8. Dr. Mahesh
Asst. Professor in Sociology
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode.
9. Dr.Saji P. Jacob
HOD of Social Science, Loyola College of Social
Science, Thiruvananthapuram.

45. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory (Chairman)
Director, School of Distance Education
Kannur University, Thavakkara, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Kannur.
3. Dr. B. Bindu
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Kannur
4. Dr. M. Sini
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Hareendran P.
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Tribal and Rural Studies, Kannur
University, Mananthavady, Campus, Edavaka,
Wayanad.
6. Prof. (Dr.) Gangadhar
Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology
University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore.
7. Prof. (Dr.) K. C. Tharachand
Professor Dept. of Anthropology
Karnatak University, Dharwad, Karnataka

**46. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
(Combined) (w.e.f 22.03.2019)**

1. Dr. Mohammed Haneefa.K (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Calicut, Calicut University P.O.,
2. Dr.Ramesha
Professor and Head, Department of Library and Information Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056,
3. Dr.Vijayakumar. K.P
Former Head, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Kerala, Kerala University Library, Palayam, Thiruvananthapuram -
4. Dr. R. Sevakan
Associate Professor and Head, Department of Library and Information Science, Pondichery University, Pondicherry,
5. Dr. Mini Devi. B
Associate Professor, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram,
6. Dr. Abdul Majeed. K.C
Associate Professor, Department of Library and Information Science, Farook College Kozhikode, Kerala.
7. Dr. N.S. Harinarayana
Associate Professor, Department of Library and Information Science Mysore University, Manasagangothri,
8. Mrs. Ramya. A.V
Assistant Professor, Department of Library and Information Science, Kannur University,
9. Smt. Priya.T.K
Assistant Librarian, Dr. Harman Gundert Central Library, Kannur University,
- 10.Wells. P.J
Senior Grade Librarian, Govt. Medical College, Trissur,
11. Humayoon Kabeer. P
Librarian Grade I, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery,

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
STUDIES**

47. COMMERCE (U.G)

1. Rajesh Kumar E R (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College, Kallikkandi , Kannur
2. Rejitha P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
3. Anil Chandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College , Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Jisha P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
5. Santhosh.C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod
6. Sajith Kumar.P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod
7. Jini Kuriakose
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad
8. Dr. Kalidasan M G
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Soji Sebastian
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College , Elerithattu, Kasaragod
- 10.Santhosh P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Payyanur College, Kannur.
11. Babu P V (Chairman - PG)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

48. COMMERCE (P.G)

1. Babu P V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.

2. Chandrabhanu M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Ravindran K V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr.Sajith M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
5. Dr.Sajeendran.V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
6. Majeesh T
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandy, Kannur
7. Saraschandran K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur
8. Jayanthi K C
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Bhupesh T K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
10. Sabitha A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
11. Rajesh Kumar E R (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandi, Kannur.

49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)

1. Dr. Bindu K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
2. Biji Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College, Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
3. Seena P C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad
4. Geetha C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur

5. Punnya Prakasan
Asst. Professor,S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Amrutha K K
Asst. Professor,Dept.of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, kannur
7. Sumesh P C
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
8. Thushar S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur
9. Sameena Sathyanath
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
10. Shaji E V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor
Dept. of Management Studies,Kannur University

50. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)

1. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman)
Associate Professor,Dept. of Management
Studies,Kannur University
2. Dr. E K Satheesh
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut,Malappuram.
3. Dr. B. Johnson
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut
4. Dr. Mustiary Beegam
Professor, Dept. of Business Administration
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri
Konaje, Mangalore
5. P. Karthikeyan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
6. Anish Kumar K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
7. Dr.P N Harikumar
Asso. Professor & Head

Dept. of Commerce Management & Tourism
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.

8. Dr. N V Sasikumar
Director in Charge, Institute of Co-operative
Management, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur.
9. Dr. Vinodkumar K.P
Asso. Professor
PG Dept. of Commerce, M E S Mampad College,
Malapuram.
10. Gopalakrishnan M B
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Marthoma College, Chungathara, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Bindu K (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

51. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Deleep. D (Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Travel and Tourism, GPM Government
College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
2. Dr. Sindhu Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Travel and Tourism
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,
Kasaragod.
3. Shaji C V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt. College Quilandy, Kozhikode
4. Vineethan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt College, Madappally, Kozhikode.
5. Mathew George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Management & Tourism, Catholicate College
Pathanamthitta.
6. Dr. Shelji Mathew
Asso. Professor, Pazhassi Rajah College,
Pulpally, Waynad.
7. Dr. Kuriakose V Kocheril
Asst. Professor, Catholicate College,
Pathanamthitta.
8. Dr. Binoy T A
Asso. Professor, Kuvembu University,
Karnataka.

9. Dr. Pratheepkumar K
Asso. Professor, Govt. College
Atingal, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Sindhu. R. Babu
Asst. Professor in Travel & Tourism
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Joseph. P. D
Assistant Professor, Tourism Studies
Dept. of Business Administration
Mangalore University, Mangala Gangotri
Mangalore.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

52. EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C K Babu (Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Government College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur
2. Prasanth P
Asst. Professor
Government Brennen College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Santhoshkumar V K
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education, Thalassery
4. Baby Cheran
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education, Thalassery
5. Dr. Baby Pushpalatha A
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba,
6. Mini C Tharakan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Science
Keyi Sahib Memorial B Ed College
Karimbam, Taliparamba,.
7. Faisal K V
Asst. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba
8. Maya J Pillai
Asso. Professor, P K M college of Teacher
Education, Madampam, Kannur.
9. Dr. Sholy Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Education
P K M college of Teacher Education
Madampam, Kannur.

10. Dr. Jayaprakash R K
Asst. Professor, N S S Training College
Ottappalam, Palakkad
11. Dr. T. Mohamed Abdul Saleem
Asst. Professor, Farook Training College
Feroke, Kozhikode.

FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

53. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anil R (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University
2. Dr. Wilson V A
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
3. Dr. Anoop
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College, Manjeswaram.
4. Jayan T D
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College
Mananthavady.
5. Jolly Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
6. Jasmine J Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Dr K Sureshkutty
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
8. Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
9. Dr. Madusoodhanan M K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
10. Mahesh K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr. Abdul Rehman K
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur.

FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

54. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Shaju P.P (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Lal Mohan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Kerala University
3. Dr. S R Sanjeev
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr. Lakshmi Bhuvanachandran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
5. Vinaya Lal M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism and Mass
Communication, Govt. Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
6. Sudhir S Salam
Asst Professor, Faculty of Media Studies
Thunjath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University
Tirur, Malappuram.
7. Narayanan Kavumbai
Senior Editor, Deshabhimani, Kannur.
8. V. Chandra Babu
Director in Charge, FM Radio Kannur
9. Aji Embranthiri
Programme Executive, Doordarsan
Kutappanakkunnu, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Sri.P. Mohamed Nazeer
Special Correspondent, The Hindu, Kannur.
11. K Balachandran
Retired Programme Head, AIR, Kannur
Makam, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

55. PHARMACY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Suresh V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad

2. Reshmi R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
3. Dr. Sinitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
4. C. Rajeswari Amma
Asso. Professor, Govt: College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
5. Suja.E.N.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
6. Rajagopal.P.L
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
7. Dr. Jayasekhar
Professor Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron
Professor, Dept. of Neurology
CMC Medical College, Vellore
9. Dr.M.A.Kuriachan
Principal College of Pharmaceutical Science
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
10. Kiran.S.S.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
11. K. Premalatha (Chairman)
Principal
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

56. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Saji. P. (Chairman)
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
2. Dr. Fermi E D
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. Ranjith Raveendran
Professor, Dept. of Orthodontics
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Dr. Ram Mohan K N

- Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Jayaprasad Kodoth
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Faizal C P
Professor, Dept. of Pedodontics
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur.
7. Dr. Sunith M
Associate Professor, Dept. of Conservative
Dentistry, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
8. Dr. Noushad M
Professor, Dept. of Conservative Dentistry
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur
9. Dr. Sony Jacob Mevada
Professor, Dept. of OMFS
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur

FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

57. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Jithesh V (Chairman)
Deputy DMO, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Sureshan V
Gokul, Near Bustand, Nileseshwar, Kasaragod
3. Dr. Santhosh Kumar M
Tribal Hospital, Nallore Nadu
Mananthavadi, Waynad.
4. Dr. Sreenivas I C
Surgeon, A K G Hospital, Kannur
5. Dr. Sudheep
Professor, Dept. of Medicine, Pariyaram
Medical College.
6. Dr. Arifa
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur.
7. Dr. Jayakrishnan T
Asst. Professor, Community Medical
Department
Govt Medical College, Calicut,
8. Dr. Anilkumar P
Kaliyath House, Morazha, Kannur
9. Dr. Karnan
Govt Taluk Hospital, Sulthan Battery Waynad.
10. Dr. P K Sasidharan

Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine
Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode

58. NURSING (COMBINED)

1. Preetha M.K (Chairman)
Principal, College of Nursing, ACME,
Pariyaram, Kannur.
2. Prof. Aliece Daniel
Vice Principal, Malik Dinar College of Nursing,
Kasaragod
3. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai
Vice Principal, College of Nursing
ACME, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Prof. Joselin Mariet
Principal, Koyli College of Nursing,
Kannadiparamba, Kannur.
5. Dr. Swapna Jose
Principal, College of Nursing, Nettur,
Thalassery, Kannur.
6. Prof. Shelly Mathew
Principal, AKG Memorial Co-op College of
Nursing, Mavilayi, Kannur
7. Sr. Annie Nalloor
Principal, Canossa College of Nursing
Cherukunnu, Kannur
8. Mr. James Chacko
Principal, Crescent College of Nursing
Ramapuram, Pazhayangadi, Kannur.
9. Sruthi P.C
Principal, JDT Islam College of Nursing
Vellimadukunnu, Kozhikode.
10. Vijayasree K.V
Asst. Professor, Govt. College of Nursing
Medical College, Kozhikode

59. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Arun B (Chairman)
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Health
Sciences, Kannur University Thalassery
Campus
Palayad.
2. Dr. Pratyusha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad

3. Dr. Deepti B J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, WIMS,
Wayanad
4. Harish kumar K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Mar Baseriose Dental college
Thangalam, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam.
5. Remya V S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur
6. Dr. Aruni I.S
Reader Dept. of Microbiology, Noorul Islam
College of Dental Science, Aralumoodu
Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram
7. Abdul Riyas K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
8. Dr. P Thejus
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government College, Madappalli, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Unnenkutty Alias Saleem
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College
Kozhikode.
10. Dr. Sunish K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajah's College Ernakulam

60. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)
Scientist 'E 1'
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Center for
Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr. Srinivas. G
Scientist 'C' Dept. of Biochemistry
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences
& Technology, Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar
Professor & Head, Dept. of Biochemistry
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate
Medical Education & Research
Dhanwandari Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Dr. Emmanuel Simon
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Life Sciences

University of Calicut

5. Dr. Gayathri Devi D
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Life Sciences
University of Calicut
6. Dr. Jithesh P K
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
MES Medical college, Perinthalmanna,
Malappuram.
7. Dr. Murugan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Govt. Medical College,Palakkad
8. Dr Sherin Stephen
Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical Sciences,Pariyaram,
Kannur
9. Poornima.R.Varma
Asso. Profesor ,Dept. of Medical Biochemistry
Co-operative institute of Medical Sciences
Thalassery, Kannur.
10. Prabeesh.E
Lecturer ,Dept. of Biochemistry
ACME Pariyaram,Kannur
11. Dr.Krishnakumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry
EMEA College,Kondotty, Malappuram

61. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Sameer P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Govt Medical College Calicut.
2. Dr. Sheeba P M'
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Microbiology
Govt.Medical College,Palakkad
3. Dr Priya P Kartha
Asst. Professor of Pathology
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
4. Riya P P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
5. Dr.Nithya
Asst. Professor Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
6. Aneesha
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Paramedical sciences

ACME Pariyaram, Kannur

7. Lekshmy.S
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Paramedical Sciences,ACME,
Pariyaram

62. PHYSIOTHERAPY (COMBINED)

1. Saji.V.T (Chairman)
Principal in Charge
Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
2. Aparna Sudhan.M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
3. Praveena.D
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
4. Albeni.I.S
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam.
5. Jince Augustine
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
6. Shyni.M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education, Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
7. Dr. Kamaraj B
Professor, Institute of Paramedical Sciences
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy, Kannur

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

63. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan (Chairman)
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
College of Allied Health Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K. Kunnath
Dept. of Speech & Hearing

National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)
Karimanal, Thiruvanthapuram

3. Girija Manoj
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
AWH Special College, Kallai, Calicut
4. Chippi Mohan
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Dept. of ENT, Govt Medical College
Thiruvanthapuram,
5. Binoy
Asst Professor, College of Speech & Hearing
Dr M.V Shetty Trust, Maladi Court
Kavoor, Mangalore
6. Grace Thomas
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
Marthoma College of Special Education
Bediyudka, Kasargode

64. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)
Professor & Head of the
Dept. of Radio Diagnosis, Medical College
Hospital, Kozhikode
2. Dr. T Ajayakumar
Professor & Head, Dept. of Radiotherapy
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode
3. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy
Asst. Professor & Head
Dept. of Radiotherapy, Malabar Cancer Centre
Thalassery, Kannur
4. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair
Rtd. Director, Directorate of Radiation Safety
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode
5. Dr. P Sushama
Asso. Professor & Head, Dept. of Radiation
Physics, Medical College Hospital
Kozhikode

FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

65. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr.S.Pradeep Kumar (Chairman)
Vydharatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur
2. Sojan Jose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany, Government
Victoria College, Palakkad

3. Sulaiman C T
Senior Scientist & Head, Dept. Photochemistry
division, Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram
4. Ajithkumar P
Asst. Professor, Govt. Arts College
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. P.M Suresh Kumar
Vydharatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
6. Dr. R Usha
Vydharatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
7. Dr.G.Gopala Krishnan
Vydharatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
8. Dr.Subin Vaidyamadam
VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
9. Dr.Sudha Gopal
Vydharatnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Prakash Mangalassery
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

66. B.Sc. NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Dinesh K S (Chairman)
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
2. Dr.Mini
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
3. Dr.G Gopalakrishnan
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.Vinod Varier
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Jeena N J
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
6. Dr.Chaithanya
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
7. Dr.Vivek

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

8. Dr. Jigeesh P.P.

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

9. Dr. Binitha Unnikrishnan

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

10. Dr. Mukesh.E

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

67. B. PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Nandini (Chairman)

Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College. Ollur, Thrissur.

2. Dr. Stella George

Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur,
Thrissur.

3. Dr. Saily

Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.

4. Dr. R.G Unnikrishnan

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

5. Dr. Sudheera

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

6. Dr. Madhu Parameswaran

VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.

7. Dr. Satheesh

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram

8. Dr. Vinod D.S

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram

9. Dr. Vinod Kumar M V

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,
Malappuram

10. Bindu K.K

VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram

11. Dr. Sulaiman C T

Senior Scientist & Head
Phytochemistry Division

Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

68. ENGINEERING (U G)

1. Pradeep C (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, NSS College of Engg.
Palakkad

2. Prof. Mohandas K A

Asso. Professor, Civil Engg Dept.
NSS College of Engg.
Palakkad

3. Sreelaja N Unnithan

Asso. professor, Dept of Electronics &
Communication Engg. NSS College of Engg.
Palakkad

4. Vijitha V

Asso. Professor, Dept of Electronics &
Communication, Engineering, NSS College of
Engg. Palakkad.

5. Prof. Jeevan Prakash

Asst. Professor
Dept. of Mathematics, NSS College of Eng.
Palakkad.

6. Rajeev N

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mechanical
Engineering
NSS College of Eng., Palakkad.

7. Prof. Retheep Raj

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Instrumentation &
Control Engineering, NSS College of Engg.
Palakkad

8. Prof. Geetha G

Asso Professor Electronics & Communication
Engineering, NSS College of Engg. Palakkad

9. Sajeesh

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg
NSS College of Eng. , Palakkad

10. Prof. Jithu

Asst Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg.
NSS College of Eng. Palakkad

11. Dr. C Sreekumar

Principal, Govt college of Engineering
Kannur.

69. ENGINEERING (PG)

1. Dr. C. Sreekumar (Chairman)
Professor & Head, Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Government Engineering College, Kannur - 670563
2. Prof. Aboobakkar Kadengal,
Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering
L.B.S. College of Engineering Kasaragod, Povval,
Muliya P.O. Kasaragod
3. Dr. Mahesh Kumar.P,
Associate Professor in Mechanical Engineering
Government College of Engineering Kannur, P.O.
Parassinikadavu, Kannur.
4. Dr. V. Vinod Kumar
Associate Professor in Electronics & Communication Engineering Government College
of Engineering Kannur, P.O. Parassinikadavu,
Kannur.
5. Dr. Shahin M,
Associate Professor in Electrical & Electronics
Engineering. Government College of Engineering
Kannur. P.O. Parassinikadavu, Kannur.
6. Dr. Rajeevan B,
Associate Professor in Civil Engineering
Government College of Engineering Kannur, P.O.
Parassinikadavu, Kannur.
7. Prof. Reghu Kumar C.
Associate Professor in Civil Engineering,
Government Engineering College Kozhikode, P.O.
Westhill, Kozhikode.
8. Prof. Shabeer. K. P.
Assistant Professor in Computer Science and
Engineering, Government Engineering College
Wayanad, Thalappuzha P.O, Mananthavady –
670644.
9. Prof. Dhanya P. Raj
Assistant Professor in Computer Science and
Engineering. Government Engineering College,
Wayanad, Thalappuzha P.O,
Mananthavady
10. Dr. Sajith. K
Professor in Electronics Communication
Engineering,
Government College of Engineering Kannur, P.O.
Parassinikadavu, Kannur.

11. Sri. Pradip. C (Chairman, B.O.S. in
Engineering UG) Asso. Professor, NSS College
of Engineering, Palakkad.

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS**70. DANCE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Sumitha Nair (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Head
Dept. of Malayalam, P R N S S College
Mattanur, Kannur
2. Dr. Anila. O
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College
Payyanur, Kannur
3. Athira Nandan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
N S S College, Manjeri
4. Salini S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
N S S College Ottappalam,
Palakkad
5. Dr. Methil Devika
5/712 Rakendu, Ramanathapuram
Palakkad 1
6. Dr. Latha Kalamandalam
Lasya College of Fine Arts
Pilathara, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Vidhya Lakshmi
Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara
Payyanur
8. Sadanam Harikumar
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy
Peroor, Palghat
9. N.V. Krishnan Master
Bharadhanjali, Payannur, Kannur.
10. K. Bindu
Dept. of Music, Government Women's College
Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

71. MUSIC (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Mini N (Chairman)
Professor and Head, Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University
2. Dr. Sarala Devi K.L
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.

3. Dr. Sunil V T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Vocal Music
SST Govt.College of Music, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Bindu K
Asst. Professor in Music
Govt Women's College,Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr.Saji S
Asst. Professor in Music, Govt Women's
College, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Jobi Mathew
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Violin
SST Govt.College of Music,Thiruvananthapuram
- 7 Dr. Sussha Chandran P
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Music,Govt.College
Chittoor, Palakkad
8. A.M Dileep Kumar
Dil Sree,Pathiriyad
Kuthuparamba, Kannur
9. Harikumar Hareram
Panjavadi, Opp.Hotel KBC Green Park
Edat, Payyanur, Kannur
10. Biju N Rajeeth
Lecturer in Veena
Chembai Memorial Music College
Palakkad.

FACULTY OF LAW

72. LAW (COMBINED)

1. Biju R K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Govt.Law College, Kozhikode
2. Dr.Lawwellman P
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College,Kozhikode
3. Viji S
Asst. Professor , Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Sheema S Dhar
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Suma P V
Asst. Professor
Govt.Law College ,Thrissur
6. Kavitha Balakrishnan
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Legal
Studies,Kannur University, Dr. E. K.Janaki
Ammal Campus, Palayad

7. Prasannakumari
Asst. Professor,School of Legal Studies
Kannur University,Palayad Campus
Thalassery, Kannur.
8. Dr. George Joseph
Head, Dept. School of Legal Thoughts
S H Mount, M G University, Kottayam.
9. Dr.D Rajeev
Kaduvathil House
Cochin University , P O Kochi 22
10. Dr.K Balakrishnan
Asso. Professor
National University of Advanced Legal Studies
Kalamassery, Kochi
11. Shibu Puthalath
Asst. Professor(On Contract), School of Legal
Studies,Kannur University Dr. Janaki Ammal
Campus, Palayad, Thalassery, Kannur

73. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

BOARD OF STUDIES IN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE(COMBINED)

1. Dr. Mohammed Haneefa. K (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Library
and Information Science, University of Calicut
2. Dr. Ramesha, Prof. & Head , Dept. of Library
and Information Science, Bangalore University.
3. Dr. Vijaya Kumar K. P.Former Head,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
University of Kerala
4. Dr. R. Sevukan, Associate Professor and Head.
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Pondichery University. Pondichery
5. Dr. Mini Devi B., Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Abdul Majeed K.C. Associate Professor,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Farook College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. N.S Harinarayanan, Associate Professor
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Mysore University, Manassagangothri, Mysore
8. Mrs. Ramya A. V. Assistant Professor.
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Kannur University

9. S.M Priya T. K. Assistant Librarian,
Dr. Herman Gundert Central Library,
Kannur University
10. Wells P. J. Senior Grade Librarian, Govt.
Medical College, Trissur
11. Humayoon Kabeer. P, Librarian Grade I, Govt.
Brennen College, Thalassery

HODs/Course Directors/ Course Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English -
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.
2. Department of Anthropology -Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology -
Dr. Anu Augustine
4. Department of Management Studies -
Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics-
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Dr. Arun B.
8. Department of Library & Information Science -
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education-
Dr. Anil R.
10. Department of Information Technology -
Smt. Shylaja P.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -
Dr. Joby K. Jose
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K. Jose
13. Department of History - Dr. Manjula Poyil
14. School of Behavioural Sciences-
Dr.S.Vinodkumar
15. School of Wood Science & Technology -
Dr. C. Mohanan
16. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism
- Sri.Prasannan.A
17. Department of Chemistry - Dr. Baiju K.V
18. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
19. Department of Geography - Dr. G. Jayapal
20. Department of Environmental Science -
Sri. Manoj K.

21. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
22. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada
Dr. Rajesh B.
23. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasad P.K.
24. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -
Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
25. Department of Malayalam - Dr. Sivadas K.K.
26. Dept. of Molecular Biology -
Dr. Soorej M. Basheer
27. Department of Hindi - Dr.Kumaran V.
28. School of Pedagogical Science -
Sri .M. Jayachandran

II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V
2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V

III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Dr. Prasida
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Dr. M.P. Anil
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C.Rijumol

IV. MBACENTRES

1. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus -Sri.Vidhusekhar P.
2. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Dr. Surabhila P.

V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts -
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -
Dr. S. Gregory
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -
Dr. M. Haridas
- III. Central Library Research Centre -
- iv Dr. N.K. Deepak

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -
Dr. P. K. Prasad

Director of Physical Education - Dr. Anil R.

Director of Students Services - Smt. Priya
Varghese(on deputation)

NSS Programme Co-ordinator - Smt. Priya
Varghese(on deputation)

Director of School of Distance Education -

Dr. M. Sreedharan

Director of Research Directorate

Dr. K. Sreejith

Development Officer

Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan(On Contract)

Administrative Officers**JOINT REGISTRAR**

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri.M.G. Rajan
3. Sri. Muhammed E.V.P.
4. Sri Vijayan R.K.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- 1.Sri. Viswanathan V.M(30.04.2020)
- 2.Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
- 3.Sri. Janardhanan K.K.
- 4.Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
- 5.Sri. Sudhakaran M.
- 6.Sri. Balachandran V.K
- 7.Sri. Balakrishnan T.
- 8.Sri. Dineshan P.P.
- 9.Smt. Beena P(w.e.f.05.05.2020).

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

1. Beena P(Upto 04.05.2020)
- 2.Sri. Narayanadas K.
3. Sri. Reji O.P
4. Sri. Rajesh K. P
5. Smt. Shabna K.V
6. Smt. Bindu K. P. G.
7. Sri. Prabhath Kumar. K.
8. Smt. Priya V. O
9. Smt. Raheena K. V
10. Sri. Pauly George M.
- 11.Sri. Anil Chandran R.
12. Sri. Ranjith P. V
13. Sri. Sreejith U.
- 14.Sri. Ashraf K.
15. Roopa Sukumaran
16. Nisha P. M
17. Muralidharan M. P. P.
18. Swapna Sukumaran
19. Aswathi T. P
20. Preman K. P.(Upto 31.01.2020)
21. Rajan Babu T.V
22. Sajeevan M(w.e.f 11.05.2020)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

Suresh Babu P.P

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.(Asst. Exe Engineer w.e.f 8.12.20)

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Priya T. K

Madhusoodhanan C.

Reeja K. P

Security Officer

Anil Kumar P. K (On Contract)

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Jayarajan B.C(Deputy Registrar)
2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor- Rahul B. Asok. (Section officer)
3. PA to Registrar - Aradhana A (Section officer)
4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Shamil Krishnan C. K(Section officer)
5. PA to Finance Officer - Mathew A. (Section officer)

Campus Directors

1. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus - Dr.B. Bindu
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. Wilson V. A
3. Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileschwaram - Dr.Sivadas K.K
5. Kasaragod Campus - Dr. Rajesh B.
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Prasad P.K

7. Officers retired from the University service during the year 2020:

1. Sri. Preman K P -Assistant Registrar (31.01.2020)
2. Sri. Viswanathan V M- Deputy Registrar(30.04.2020)
3. SriPrabhath Kumar K- Assistant Registrar (31.05.2020)
4. Sri.Manoj Kumar M-Section Officer-(31.05.2020)
5. Sri Abdul Azeez Puthiya Purayil-Office Superintendent (31.05.2020)
6. Smt. Ranjini.P.V- Office Superintendent-(31.05.2020)
7. Sri.Paul M.P- Junior Librarian -(31.05.2020)
8. Brief report on PSC Appointments:
No Appointment was made through Kerala Public Service Commission

PART - II

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2020

1. The first meeting of the Kannur University Senate was held on January 30. Vice Chancellor Prof. GopinathRavindran presided over the function. During the interactive session, members of the Senate asked 65 questions, which were answered by ex-officio members.
2. Kannur University, School of Distance Education organized an orientation programme for students on January 25, at the University Headquarters, Thavakkara. The programme featured classes on career opportunities for students and focussed on the steps to success in life. The Controller of Examinations, Dr. Vincent P.J, presented awards to the winners of the graduation examination and the NET Examination of the School of Distance Education. The Director of School of Distance Education, Dr. A.M Sreedharan presided over the function.
3. Traffic Awareness Class for University Employees organized by School of Distance Education. Taliparamba Assistant Motor Vehicle Inspector Riyas MP lectured on the importance of creating a good culture beyond the rules to be followed on the roads. The Director of School of Distance Education, Dr. A.M Sreedharan and Assistant Registrar Priya V.O spoke on the occasion.
4. An anti-drug class was organized for the employees of the University in collaboration with the State Excise Department under the auspices of the Anti-Drug Committee of Kannur University on February 19. Retired Deputy Commissioner of Excise V.K Radhakrishnan took the class. The meeting was chaired by Deputy Commissioner of Excise P.K Suresh and inaugurated by Controller of Examinations, Dr. Vincent P.J.
5. The Curriculum Reconstruction Committee meeting was conducted for the restructuring of the syllabus for postgraduate courses. Curriculum Reconstruction Committee members, Dean of Faculties, Board of Studies Chairpersons, Heads of University Departments and experts in various disciplines were present. Vice Chancellor Prof. GopinathRavindran inaugurated the meeting and Curriculum Reconstruction Committee co-coordinator A Nishanth put forward the instructions.
6. As part of Break the Chain campaign, hand sanitizers and other facilities were made at the Kannur University headquarters in Thavakkara to fight Covid 19. Vice Chancellor Prof. GopinathRavindran inaugurated and Pro Vice Chancellor Dr. P.T Raveendran, Syndicate member BijuKandakkai, Registrar i/c Mohammad E.V.P, Controller of Examinations Dr. Vincent P.J, DSS Dr. Priya Varghese, and Senate member Saju P.J were present.
7. Bottle booths were set up at the Thavakkara campus as part of the ongoing Urvaram project under the auspices of Kannur University NSS (National Service Scheme) Cell. Two Bottle booths were donated by Concord Arts and Science College, Mattannur. Concord College Managing Director Anil Kumar C.M handed over the bottle Booths to the University in the presence of Vice Chancellor Prof

GopinathRavindran. Syndicate members BijuKandakkai, A Nishant, Dr. TP Ashraf, Dr. Wilson V. A, NSS Programme Coordinator Dr. Priya Varghese were also present.

8. Disaster Management Force was formed under the leadership of Kannur University NSS Cell. Vice Chancellor Prof. GopinathRaveendran inaugurated the function. MuraliThummarukudy, Head of the Disaster Mitigation Unit of the United Nations Environment Programme, inaugurated the two-day webinar for theForce members.
9. Online training was imparted to the teachers of the Departments under Kannur University to impart online classes to the students through a free software like Moodle Learning Management System. Training programme was attended by one hundred and twelve teachers, 90 course pages were created on the university website.
10. Chief Minister PinarayiVijayan inaugurated the first 'Complete Green Computing Initiative' at the University level in Kerala at Kannur University. The venture is part of the Make in India initiative, which uses the Smash PC and Smart Power Station manufactured by ITI Palakkad, a public sector undertaking.
11. The webinar series were organized by the Internal Quality Assurance Cell under the Kannur University from November 25 to 28 on Professional Skills Development Programme for the staff in the University. Vice Chancellor Prof.Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the function. The programme was led by subject experts from various Universities in India.

2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘B’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 29.03.2016. Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education. Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to 20 Crore under three heads namely; Construction, Renovation and Purchase in the ratio 35:35:30 respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of 10 Crore as the first instalment and 5 Crore as the second instalment to the University. The details and present status of projects carried out using RUSA fund are detailed below.

Purchase of Laboratory Equipments under RUSA

Sl.No	Name of the Department	Total Amount spent
1	Dept. of Chemistry	11,23,773.00
2.	Dept. of Zoology	8,33,536.00
3.	Centre for Bio.Innov&Product Development	1,53,39,315.00
4.	Dept. of Molecular Biology	7,85,372.00
5.	Dept. of Biotechnology& Microbiology	17,35,585.00
6.	Dept. of Physics	8,79,493.25
7.	Dept. of Environmental Studies	11,09,399.00
8.	Department of Physical Education	11,94,820.00
9.	Dept. of Zoology	79,480.00
9.	Scientific instrumentation centre, Payyannur Campus	2,2480,816
Total		4,5561589.25

Construction and Renovation Projects under RUSA/Plan Fund

1.	Renovation of Toilets in Every campus	ULCCS	24,76,258	Work completed
2.	Construction of Toilets for Disabled Students	ULCCS	8,97,011	Work completed
3.	Construction of Elevators in various Campus	ULCCS	1,69,36,084	In progress
4.	Construction of Ramps in Every Campus	ULCCS	8,57,122	Work completed
5.	Renovation of Science laboratories	ULCCS	48,05,604	In progress

6.	Beautification of Thavakkara, Thalassery & Nileswaram Campus	ULCCS	85,58,315	Thavakkara completed Thalassery & Nileswaram-In progress
7.	Construction of Admin cum Academic block , dept of Zoology in Mananthwady Campus	CPWD	3,41,82,100	In progress
8.	Construction of campus road and other development works at Mananthavady Campus	CPWD	76,12,376	In progress
9.	Construction of Hundred Bedded ladies hostel at Dharmasala	CPWD	6,25,17,100	In progress
10.	Construction of Seminar Complex in Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara	ULCCS	4,69,82,232	In progress
11.	Construction of Car Shed Roof along with Drivers Rest Room	ULCCS	40,41,221	Completed
12.	Construction of Academic Block for School of Life Sciences, Palayad	ULCCS	7,60,00,000	In progress

Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar. Planning and Development Branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(C) & (E) section. It consists of Assistant Executive Engineer , Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician . The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Construction works and Campus Development in various Campus of the University

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Expenditure	Present
Thavakkara					
1.	Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	4,76,00,000/-	2,82,61,586/-	Work in progress
2.	Vertical Extension Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	2,14,20,635/-	43,43,129/-	Work in progress
3.	Phe Work Students Amenity Centre	M/S ULCCS	13,57,572/-	2,71,502/-	Work in progress
4.	Providing Covering Slab To The Drain	M/S ULCCS	50,93,600/-	37,82,948/-	Work in progress
5.	Pond At Thaavakkara	CPWD	1,80,76,818/-	1,18,25,295	Work in progress
6.	Fire & Safety Works At Herman Gundert Central Library	M/S GEEMCS	75,55,555/-	36,17,191/-	Work in progress
7.	Installation Of Lan At Kucl	M/S COMPUTER CARE			Completed
8.	Insallation Of Solar Street Light	HITES	10,61,200	—	Work in progress
9.	Installation Of Lightning Arrester At Central Library Building	HITES	13,32,000/-	—	Work in progress

Mangattuparamba Campus

1. Fitness Centre Building	CPWD	2,40,00,000	1,48,00,000	Work in progress
----------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------

Payyannur Campus

1. H.t Sub Station	HITES	86,54,290/-	—	Work in progress
2. Construction Of Scientific Instrumentation Centre	M/S ULCCS	1,90,00,000/-	75,92,400/-	Work in progress

Kasaragod

1. Construction Of Canteen Building	M/S ULCCS	39,81,786	34,63,803/-	Completed.
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

Internal Quality Assurance Cell**About the IQAC**

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC Peer Team and enhance the quality.

Objectives

The primary aims of the IQAC are:

To develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic and administrative performance of the University.

To promote measures for institutional functioning towards quality enhancement through internalization of quality culture and institutionalization of best practices.

Organization and Staff Positions

IQAC is constituted under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor with the heads of the important academic and administrative units, teachers, distinguished educationists, representatives of local society and stakeholders as members, as given below.

1. The Vice Chancellor (Chairperson)
2. A few senior Administrative Officers
3. Three to eight teachers representing all levels
4. One nominee each from Local Society, Students and Alumni
5. One nominee each from Employers/Industrialists/Stakeholders
6. One of the senior teachers as the Coordinator/Director of the IQAC

IQAC Section of Kannur University consists of one Section Officer and 2 Assistants who are working under the supervision of the Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar of the Planning and Development Branch.

Brief Report of the Activities of the IQAC of Kannur University in the year 2020:

1. Two days Orientation programme 'ITHIHASA – 2020' (Social relevance program) was conducted at the Dept. of History, Magattuparamba Campus from 27/02/2020 to 28/02/2020 in collaboration with the IQAC.
2. The IQAC conducted the programme 'Online Hands-on Training on Learning Management System for the faculty of the Teaching Departments from 17-26 July 2020.
3. 7 meetings of the IQAC were conducted during the year.
4. The following Sub Committees / Task Forces were constituted in connection with the Cycle 2

of NAAC accreditation, due in the year 2021 to coordinate the activities related to the 7 criteria of the AQAR.

Criterion I. (Curricular Aspects)

Dr. C. Sadasivan, Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology (Convenor)
Dr. Kunhammad. K.K. Asst. Professor, Department of Studies in English (Member)
Dr. B. Bindu, Asso. Professor, Department of Anthropology (Member)
Dr. Pradeepan Periyat, Asso. Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences (Member)

Criterion II. (Teaching – Learning and Evaluation)

Dr. Muraleedharan T.K., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematical Sciences (Convenor)
Sri. Ajees A.P., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Information Technology (Member)
Sri. Karthikeyan P., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies (Member)
Controller of Examinations (Member)
Dr. Joby K Jose, Asso. Professor, Department of Statistical Sciences (Member)

Criterion III. (Research, Innovations and Extension)

Director, Research (Convenor)
Dr. Baiju K.V., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry (Member)
Dr. Sreebitha P.V., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English (Member)
Dr. Prasad T.K., Asso. Professor, Department of Geography (Member)
Dr. Gangadharan K. Prof., Dept. of Economics (Member)
Director of Student Services (Member)
The Asst. Registrar, Research Directorate. (Member)

Criterion IV. (Infrastructure and Learning Resources)

Dr. Anil R., Asso. Professor, School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences (Convenor)
Registrar (Member)
Development Officer (Member)
All Campus Directors (Members)
Deputy Librarian (Member)
Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa, Member, Syndicate (Member)
Adv. P. Sandoshkumar, Member, Syndicate (Member)
Dr. T.P. Ashraf, Member, Syndicate (Member)
Dr. R.K. Sunilkumar, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Information Technology (Member)
Dr. Jayaprakash. R.K., Asso. Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences (Member)

Criterion V. (Student Support and Progression)

Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Asso. Professor, Dept. of Molecular Biology
(Convenor)
Dr. Faisal U., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies (Member)
Director of Student Services (Member)
Chairperson, University Union (Member)

Criterion VI. (Governance, Leadership and Management)

Dr. Faisal U., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies (Convenor)
Registrar (Member)
Dr. Sunilkumar R.K., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Information Technology (Member)
Dr. Sanil Shanker K. P., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Information Technology.(Member)
Dr. S. Gregory, Prof. (Rtd.), Department of Anthropology.(Member)
Sri. Zenith O., Assistant, Office of the Registrar.(Member)

Criterion VII. (Institutional Values and Best Practices)

Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology (Convenor)

Dr. Jayapal G., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography (Member)

Dr. Anu Augustine, Asso. Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology (Member)

Sri. Sony Augustine, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English (Member)

Sri. Manoj K., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Environmental Sciences (Member)

In addition to these, the following committees/sub committees were also constituted

(i) Sub Committee to coordinate the activities of maintenance and beautification of campuses.

Dr. B. Bindu, Asso. Professor, Department of Anthropology (Convenor)

Development Officer (Member)

All Campus Directors (Members)

(ii) Sub Committee for bibliometrics related activities.

Dr. Baiju K.V., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry (Convenor)

Dr. Shima P. D., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry (Member)

Sri. Manoj K., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Environmental Sciences (Member)

Dr. Arun B., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology (Member)

(iii) Committee for drafting the Code of Conduct Hand Book.

Dr. Hareendran P., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology (Convenor)

Dr. Sini M., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology (Member)

Dr. Joseph J Erinjery., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology (Member)

(iv) Committee to review the admission process to the various academic programmes of Kannur University.

Dr. Kunhammad K. K., Dept. of Studies in English (Convenor)

Dr. Joby K. Jose, Dept. of Statistical Sciences (Member)

Dr. Sunil Kumar R. K., Dept. of IT.(Member)

5. Initiated action to implement the Earn While You Learn Scheme (EWLS) as a best practice for the students and the Research Scholars.
6. Action initiated to join Unnat Bharath Abhiyan. A committee was formed for the purpose with Dr. Jayapal G., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography as Convenor and Dr. Hareendran P., Asst. Professor, Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Smt. Nisa James, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies as members.
7. Action initiated for submitting data for NIRF ranking. A task force was constituted for the purpose under the Convenorship of Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Dept. of Molecular Biology with Dr.Sadasivan C., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Director of IQAC, Director of Research,Dr. Baiju K. V., Dept. of Chemistry, Development Officer and Dr. Sreebitha P. V, Dept. of Studies in English as members.
8. IQAC conducted Lecture (Online) on *What Everyone can Contribute in Preparation of Accreditation* by Prof. Achuthsankar S Nair, Head, Department of Computational Biology and Bioinformatics and formerly Director, IQAC, University of Kerala on 06.11.2020.
9. The IQAC in association with the UGC- HRDC organised an online Professional Skill Development Program for Kannur University Administrative Staff on 25th, 27th and 28th November 2020.
10. Kannur University and University of Helsinki jointly organized online international webinar series on Statistical Models for Epidemiological and time series data on 04/12/2020.
11. Initiated action to formulate a common structure for the Alumni Associations and register Alumni Associations.

12. Initiated action for setting up of Health Centers on each campus.
13. Initiated Action to conduct academic and administrative auditing.
14. Constituted Kannur University Career Guidance & Placement Cell with Sri. Anish Kumar. K.P.as coordinator.
15. Initiated action to implement Post-Doctoral Fellowships and Emeritus Professorships in Kannur University.
16. Initiated action to conduct Environmental Auditing. A committee was constituted for the purpose under the Convenorship of Dr. Manoj. K, Asst Professor, Dept. of Environmental Studies.
17. Initiated action to install biogas plants on all campuses.
18. An MoU was signed between Kannur University and John and Smith Solutions LLP, 28/1650D, Park Centre, Govt Cyberpark, Kerala-673 016.
19. Following Campuses / Departments / Centers conducted Orientation Programmes in association with the IQAC.
 1. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences – From 11/11/2020 to 13/11/2020
 2. Dept. of Molecular Biology – From 16/11/2020 to 21/11/2020
 3. Dept. of Statistical Sciences – 17/11/2020
 4. Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology – 19/11/2020
 5. Dept. of History – From 18/11/2020 to 19/11/2020
 6. Dept. of Anthropology – 26/11/2020
 7. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad – 24/11/2020
 8. Mangattuparamba Campus – 25/11/2020
 9. Dept. of Hindi - From 25/11/2020 to 28/11/2020
 10. For the students of Manathavadi, Payyannur, Nileshwaram and Kasargod Campuses orientation programme was conducted jointly on 04/12/2020
 11. Dept. of Environmental Studies – 03/12/2020
20. Following departments conducted National / International Webinar Series / workshop in association with the IQAC.
 1. Dept. of Zoology - Flyways and Avian Migrants (13/11/2020)
 2. Dept. of Management-studies National Webinar on Practical aspects and significance of intellectual property for academicians(12/11/2020)
 3. Dept. of Mathematical Science National Webinar on a special case of Alexandroff's theorem (14/11/2020)
 4. Dept. of Molecular Biology -Orientation Week (16/11/2020 to 20/11/2020)
 5. Dept. of Environmental Studies International Webinar on Nanomaterials for Environmental Applications (19/11/2020)
 6. Dept. of IT International Webinar on Next Generation Computing Paradigms(25/11/2020)
 7. Dept. of Geography Webinar Series Chapter I – 'Monsoon, Role of Indian Ocean Dipole and OLR' 19/11/2020
 8. Dept. of Chemistry National Webinar Series – I Lecture – 'Chemophobia' (20/11/2020)
 9. Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology International webinar series in Bio Sciences – The Protective Role of Surfactant Protein D in Infection and Allergy 19/11/2020
 10. Dept. of Physics - National Webinar series in physics – Primary Ozone Standard for Quality Assurance of Surface Ozone Measurements. 20/11/2020
 11. Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology International Webinar series – Lecture I – Epistemology of Embodied Knowledge : 19/11/2020 Sociology Questions about Textualizing the Body'

12. Dept. of Malayalam - International Webinar - Malayala Kavithayile Rithupakarchakal 25/11/2020 to 27/11/2020
13. Dept. of Studies in English - Webinar on Spatialities : Culture, Power and Literature 27/11/2020
14. Dept. of Anthropology Tribal Situation in Andaman and Nicobar Islands 25/11/2020
15. Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology International Webinar series in Biosciences –Development of Multiplex Antibody Test for Simultaneous Detection for SARS – CoV-2 and Six Human Corona Virus for Improved Covid – 19 Diagnosis (21/11/2020)
16. Dept. of History- International Webinar series on Trade, Urbanization and Trans – Cultural Interface (27/11/2020)
17. Dept. of Economics - National Webinar on COVID – 19 Pandemic and Public Health Care Concerns in India 30/11/2020
18. Dept. of Studies in English - Webinar Towards an Intellectual Mode of Film Making: 1970s' Malayalam Cinema 26/11/2020
19. Dept. of Studies in English International Webinar 'Beyond the Words – The New Trends in Visual Poetry' 27/11/2020
20. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences International Webinar series – The Effect of Music for Athletes and Exercisers' 30/11/2020
21. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences Webinar on Observance of World AIDS Day – Ending the HIV/AIDS Epidemic : Resilience and Impact 01/12/2020
22. Dept. of Malayalam Three Day Webinar Series – Contemporary Indian Literature 02/12/2020 International Webinar series
23. Dept. of Chemistry- : 1. Importance of Making Science Education Enjoyable and Relatable, 2. Next Generation Rechargeable Batteries through Defect Engineering , 3. Advanced Materials for Energy Applications – Fuel Cells (08/12/2020, 11/12/2020, 18/12/2020)
24. School of Pedagogical Science Webinar – Expert Talk on International Human Rights Day' – Prof. N.K. Jayakumar, Former VC, NUALS (10/12/2020)
25. Dept. of Zoology in Association with Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology International Webinar – Tool Use and Biomechanics (08/12/2020)
26. Dept. of Studies in English Webinar on Cotemporary Theatre (08/12/2020)
27. Dept. of Studies in English One day National Webinar Constructed Lives : Imagination, Myth and Reality(10/12/2020)
28. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences International Human Rights Day Expert Talk – Freedom is not a Privilege. It's a Right 10/12/2020
29. Dept. of Library & Information Sciences International Webinar on Building Smart Cities : Role of Libraries 12/12/2020
30. Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology International Webinar Series in Biosciences – Messengers of Cellular Communication : Ca²⁺ Signals through IP Receptors 16/12/2020
31. Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology International webinar series in Biosciences – Glimpses from My Journey as a Scientist : A Story with a Twist 24/12/2020
32. Dept. of Wood Science & Technology Webinar on Low Formaldehyde Adhesive Systems for Wood Panel(27/12/2020)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran as its Director.

Collaboration with Foreign Universities

University signed Memorandum of Understanding with four foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests, cultural exchange in education, research and the internationalization of both the Universities.

<u>Name of the Foreign University</u>	<u>MoU signed on</u>	<u>Duration of MoU</u>
Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila (UAdeC).Mexico	1 st January 2016	5 years
SRH Riedlingen University,Germany	6 th January 2016	4 years
University of Adelaide, Australia	22 nd March 2016	5 years
University Of Erfurt, Germany	19 th June 2018	3 years
University of Chieti, Italy	17 th June 2019	5 Years

Collaboration with Indian Organization

- i. MoU signed with Kerala StartUp Mission for setting up of Mini FabLab at Mangattuparamba Campus.
- ii. MoU signed with ISDC (International Skill Development Corporation) for the joint collaboration and efforts in exploring opportunities and establishing a co-operative relationship.
- ii. MoU signed with JNTBGRI Thiruvananthapuram & Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University

Business Incubation Centre

Smart Farming Activities initiated

One of the startups of Business Incubation Centre, Techtern developed a farming model called 'FARM IN A BOX' which is capable of enabling anyone into farming with the below features.

- Farm Implementation & Maintenance Services with Digital Assistance for Open Field Farming, Terrace Farming, Kitchen Gardens, Rain shelter Farming, Animal Farms, Any other crop farms
- Consultancy Services for Soil, Seeds, Landscape, Location, and Crop, Cultivation methods, Protocols, Monitoring Plans, Harvest Plans, Market Connect Options, Food Processing, etc
- Digital Services
- Hassle-free management of farm functions with easily configurable systems such as an Online Sales systems
- Digitize the farm functions and avoid middlemen to improve profits
- Harvest predictions for better sales planning and reduce losses
- Digital Farm Assistant App for resolving farming issues in real-time
- Collaboration Services for farmers, landowners, investors, and consumers to facilitate collaboration.

Here a farmer can look for an investor. Customers can invest, a landowner can offer farmland, a suitable FPO can take up farming with a third party investment.

Model Farm#1-

Location : Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Kannur University, Palayad, Kannur, Owner : Kannur University •

Knowledge of farming percolated into non-farmer community.

- Involvement of University staff into farming.
- Emotional connect with the farm translated into belongingness to the institution
- Positive change in academic environment.
- Practical knowledge in sales and marketing for MBA students using farm produces
- Demonstration of technologies such as Monitoring, IoT, Sensors, and Irrigation controls

Model Farm#2

Location : Kottiyoor, Kallumutty, Kannur Owner : Shri Shaji Kottiyur • This was a model farm to the panchayat itself

- Inspired many people into farming.
- The yield was 100% more than traditional ways of farming.
- Agricultural Officer Says *"It is an example of how farming can be profitable and help change the perspective of loss attached to farming"*

Model Farm#3

Location : Kottiyoor, Kallumutty, Kannur Owner : Shri Shaji Kottiyur

Model Farm#4

Location : Uliyil, Thillangeri Panchayath, Kannur Owner: Shri Sukumaran

- Involvement of Thillangeri Panchayath in all stages
- Model farm to people around
- The farmer himself says *"In last 20 years, my farm became profitable"*

Community Farm

Location : Irrity, Kannur, Owner : Haritham Cluster

- Community farm with 10 persons involvement including on-farmers Able to supply vegetables where there was low roadside supply Contribution to community kitchen

Farming with Waste products reuse

Location : Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Owner : Kannur University

- Innovative use of used tires as pots for farming setting an example of waste reuse Deep involvement of students and teachers

Technology Business Incubator (TBI-KU)

Permission has been granted to register the Business Incubation Centre as a society with the name 'Technology Business Incubator (TBI-KU)'. Once society registration process is over, steps will be taken to register TBI-KU as a TBI under Dept of Science and Technology, Govt of India. The society registration Process has been started.

Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur-670661

E.mail : csti@kannuruniv.ac.in

website : kannuruniversity.ac.in

Phone:9995760629

The Institute was started as per the resolution of the Syndicate vide item No.2017.659dated 22/09/2017. The main aim of the Institute is to fulfil the ambitions of Civil Service aspirants especially from the educationally backward districts of Malabar.

The Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan officially inaugurated the Institute on 30/06/2018. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the training programme on 17/08/2018. The programme is full time regular and 42 aspirants enrolled in the first batch. The second batch had 32 students and the current batch has 12 students(Covid -19)

The Institute is functioning with the guidance of a governing council under the Chairmanship of Dr. Alexander Jacob, IPS(DGP,Retd)

The Institute functions with the following staff

Honorary Director : Dr. A. Sabu
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University
(Additional responsibility without honorarium)

Additional Director : Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University
(Additional responsibility without honorarium)

Academic Co-ordinator : Smt. Vijayatha Vijayakumar
Consolidated Pay of 25000 per month

Part time Sweeper : Asha P
On Daily Wages

The institute is a non- commercial, self-financing establishment run solely on funds raised from the fee received. The laptops at the institute are donations. All the infrastructure is provided by Kannur University.

Teaching faculty include experts in their respective field who have attempted the and reached the interview level of the Civil Services who mould the students through constant interactions, examinations and tutorials. They are available anytime throughout and after the course for helping the students.

The current batch started off with online classes in the month of October 2020. The offline classes began in the month of February 2021.

Chairs & Endowments

Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair

Barrister M. K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the Year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery campus, Palayad with a view to provide opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The Chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. K. K. Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme court of India, New Delhi. Justice K. T. Thomas was the Honorary Professor of lectures, and orientation programmes were conducted under the chair.

E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair. One day Seminar was conducted under E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs on the topic "Draft National Education Policy-2019" on 27.08.2019

Mrs.Sudhkrishnan Endowment

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. The scholarships for the year 2019 has been awarded to ten students at a function held at the Vice- Chancellor's Chamber on 06.12.2019

Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose.

PART III
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Recognised Research Centres

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. University Central Library, Thavakkara.
Subjects : <i>History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM, Arabic, Music, Statistics, Journalism & Mass Communication</i> 2. Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i> 3. Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : <i>Commerce & Management Studies</i> 4. Department of School of Life Sciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : <i>Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology</i> 5. Department of Studies in English, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : <i>English</i> 6. Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram
Subjects : <i>Malayalam, Hindi, Molecular Biology</i> 7. Department of Library & Information Science, Thavakkara Campus
Subjects : <i>Library & Information Science</i>, 8. School of Historical and Cultural Studies, Dept. of History
Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
Subjects : <i>History</i> 9. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : <i>Zoology</i> 10. Department of Statistical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : <i>Statistical Science</i> 11. Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Physical Education</i> 12. School of Visual & Fine Arts
Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Music</i> 13. Department of Applied Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,
Subjects : <i>Economics</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Department of Information Technology, University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Information Science and Technology, Computer Science</i> 15. Department of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Mathematics</i> 16. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Subjects : <i>Geography</i> 17. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
Subjects : <i>Law.</i> 18. School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala
Subjects : <i>Education</i> 19. School of Behavioural Science, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Psychology</i> 20. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada
Kasargod Campus, Vidya Nagar Kasargod
Subjects : <i>Kannada</i> 21. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Chemistry, Bio Chemistry</i> 22. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus
Subjects : <i>Physics</i> 23. Department of Environmental Studies
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : <i>Environmental Studies</i> 24. Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i> 25. Payyanur College, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Physics, Hindi</i> 26. Pazhassi Raja NSS College, Mattannur.
Subjects : <i>Chemistry</i> 27. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam P.O.,
Subjects : <i>Botany and Chemistry</i> 28. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady
Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Zoology</i> |
|--|---|

29. Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery .

Subjects : Education

30. K.M.M.Govt.Women's College, Kannur

Subjects : English

31. IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba

Subjects : Chemistry, Physics

32. S N College, Kannur :

Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce & Management studies

33. Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

Subjects : Botany, Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy

34. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad

Subjects : Statistics

35. Govt. College, Kasaragod

Subjects : Arabic, Chemistry, Zoology, Kannada, Statistics, Geology, Economics

I. Other approved Centres

i. Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

1. Arabic
2. Economics
3. English
4. Hindi
5. History
6. Journalism & Mass Communication
7. Malayalam
8. Mathematics
9. Political Science
10. Sanskrit
11. Travel and Tourism Management
- ii. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery
: Life Science
- iii. IRISH Nirmalagiri College Campus, Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba

SUBJECTS

1. Economics
2. History
3. Malayalam

SUBJECTWISE LIST OF RESEARCH GUIDES

ANTHROPOLOGY

1. Dr.B.BINDU:
Asso.Prof Dept.of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr.M.S.MAHENDRAKUMAR:
Asso. Prof., Dept.of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
3. Dr.M.SINI
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Dr.SEETHAKAKKOTH
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Tribal & Rural Sociology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

ARABIC

5. Dr.P.ABDURASHEED
Asst.Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
6. Dr.T.MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN
Asst.Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
R.C: HGCL, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
7. Dr.MUHAMMEDVM
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Arabic, Govt.College, Kasaragod.
8. Dr.ABDUL GAFOORCV
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Arabic, N.A.M.College, Kallikkandy.
R.C: HGCL, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

BIOCHEMISTRY

9. Dr.S.SUDHEESH
Asso.Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept.of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

BOTANY

10. Dr.SREEJA.P
Asst. Prof., Dept.of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

11. Dr. TAJOABRAHAM Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofBotany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 12. Dr. GAYATRI.R.NAMBIAR Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofBotany, SirSyedCollege, Taliparamba, Kannur. 13. Dr. JEESHNAMV Asst. Prof.,Dept. of Botany,S. N.College, Kannur. 14. Dr. ABDUSALAMAK, Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofBotany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 15. Dr. PROMODC Asst. Prof. ,Dept.ofBotany,GovtBrennen College,Thalassery. 16. Dr. CHANDRAMOHANANK.T Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofBotany, GovtBrennen College, Thalassery. 17. Dr. CRLALITHA Asso.Prof., Dept.ofBotany, SNCollege, Kaanur CHEMISTRY 18. Dr.PUSHPALETHA.P Asso.Prof, Dept.ofChemistry, Govt.College, Kasaragod. 19. Dr.BIJU.A.R, Asst.Prof .Dept.ofChemistry, SirSyed College,Taliparamba. 20. Dr.K.RHARIDAS Prof.,School of ChemicalSciences, Dept.of Chemistry, Kannur University, SATCampus, Payyanur. 21. Dr. BAIJUKV Asst.Prof.,School of Chemical Sciences, Dept.of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus,Payyanur. 22. Dr. MOHANANA Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Chemistry, Nehru Arts &Science College, Kanhangad. <i>R.C:Govt. College,Kasaragod.</i> 23. Dr. ROSYANTONY Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College,	Kuthuparamba. 24. Dr. NYGILTHOMAS Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Chemistry,Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. 25. Dr. MOHAMEDASRAFVAZHAPULLY Asso.Prof.,Dept.ofChemistry, SirSyed College, Taliparamba. 26. Dr. ANITHAPK Asst. Prof.,Dept.ofChemistry,S.N.College, Kannur. 27. Dr. FAZALE Asst.Prof., Dept.of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 28. Dr. JITHAKUNHIKRISHNANM Asst. Prof.,Dept. ofChemistry, S.N.College, Kannur 29. Dr. SUJITHKV Asst.Prof.,Dept. ofChemistry, Payyannur College, Payyannur <i>R.C:,SirSyedCollege,Taliparamba.</i> 30. Dr. V C SAHEER Asst.Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, K.M.M.W.G.College, Kannur <i>R.C: Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.</i> COMMERCE/MANAGEMENTSTUDIES 31. Dr. U.FAISAL Asso.Prof.,School of Commerce& Management Studies, Commerce & Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad. 32. Dr.MOHAMMEDKUTTYKAKKAKUNNAN Principaland Research Supervisorin Commerce, N.A.M College, Kallikkandy.. 33. Dr.KALIDASM.G Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Commerce, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadom,Thalassery. <i>R.C:Dept.of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.</i> 34. Dr.REHINK.R Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, M. G College, Iritty. <i>R.C: Dept.of</i>
--	---

- Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr.JanakiAmmal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*
35. Dr.SWARUPA.R
Asso.Prof.,Dept.ofCommerce,M.GCollege,Iritty.
R.C:SNCollege,Kannur.
36. Dr.JAYARAJANTK
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Commerce,Payyannur College,
Payyannur.
R.C:SNCollege,Kannur.
37. Dr.SHACHEENDRANV
Asst. Prof.,Dept.of Commerce, G.P.M.Govt.College
,Manjeswaram.
*R.C: Dept.of Management Studies, Kannur
University,Dr.JanakiAmmal Campus, Thalassery,
Palayad.*
38. Dr.VIGIV.NAIR
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Commerce, Payyanur College,
Payyanur.
*R.C:Dept.of Management Studies, Kannur
University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus,
Thalassery,Palayad.*
39. Dr. ANIL P V. Asst. Prof., Dept. of
Commerce, PRNSS College Mattanur.
R.C: SN College,Kannur.
- ECONOMICS**
40. Dr.K.GANGADHARAN
Prof.,School of Development Studies,Dept.of
Economics, Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal
Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
41. Dr.NKARUNAKARAN
Asso. Prof., Dept .of Economics, EKNM
Govt.College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod.School of
R.C:Dept. of Economics, Kannur University,
Dr.JanakiAmmalCampus,Thalassery,Palayad
43. Dr.VSHAHARBHAN
Asst.Prof.,SchoolofDevelopmentStudies, Dept.of
Economics, KannurUniversity,Dr.Janaki Ammal
Campus,Thalassery,PalayadDr.SEBASTIAN.T.K
Asso.Prof.,Dept.ofEconomics, NirmalagiriCollege.
Kuthuparamba.
R.C:IRISH,Nirmalagiri
44. Dr. HARIKURUPKK
Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Economics, Govt. College,
Kasaragod.
45. Dr. DEVASIAM.D
Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Economics,Nirmalagiri College.
Kuthuparamba.
R.C:HGCL,ThavakkaraCampus,Kannur
46. Dr.VIPINCHANDRANK.P
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Economics, K.M.M.G.W
College, Kannur.
R.C: HGCL,ThavakkaraCampus,Kannur.
47. Dr. SUNITHAB.NAIR
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Economics, PayyannurCollege,
Payyannur.
R.C:Govt.College,Kasaragod.
- EDUCATION**
48. Dr. OMANASEELAN
Asst. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher
Education, Thalassery.
49. Dr.K.BEENA
Asso.Prof.,Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam,
Taliparamba.
*R.C:School of Pedagogical Science, Dept.of
Education, Kannur University, Dharmasala Campus,
Mangattuparamba.*
50. Dr.JAYAPRAKASHRK
Asso.Prof.,School of Pedagogical Science, Dept.of
Education,Kannur University, Dharmasala Campus,
Mangattuparamba.
51. Dr.RAGESJOHN
Asst Prof.,Govt .Brennen CollegeofTeacher
Education,Thalassery.
52. Dr.PRASANTHMAHEW
Asst. Prof.,Dept. of Physical Science, PKM
College of Education, Madampam, Kannur.
*R.C:SchoolofPedagogical Science,Dept.of
Education, KannurUniversity,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

53. Dr. BABU C.K Asst Prof., Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery. ENGLISH 54. Dr. KUNHAMMAD K.K Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad. 55. Dr. LASITHA B V Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, S.N. College, Kannur. <i>R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i> 56. Dr. SREEHARIA.C Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur. <i>R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus Campus, Palayad.</i> 57. Dr. OUSEPHACHAN K V Principal and Research Supervisor in English, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. <i>R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i> 58. Dr. FRANCIS O.S Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur. 59. Dr. SANTHOSH V.M Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur <i>R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus Campus, Palayad</i> 60. Dr. SREEBITHA P V Asso. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad. 61. Dr. MARYKUTTYALEX Asso. Prof., & Principal, St. Pius College, Rajapuram. <i>R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i>	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 62. Dr. PRADEEPAN PERIYAT Asso. Prof., Dept. of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba. GEOGRAPHY 63. Dr. JAYAPALG Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur. 64. Dr. PRASADTK Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur. GEOLOGY 65. Dr. MANOHARAN.AN Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod. HEALTH SCIENCE 66. Dr. ARUN B HINDI 67. Dr. MOHANAN V T V Asst. Prof., Dept. of Medical Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. <i>R.C.: Dept. of Hindi, Kannur University, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nilesshawaram</i> 68. Dr. HENA Asso. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery. 69. Dr. PRABHAKARANHEBBARILLATH Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery. 70. Dr. VASANTHI J Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery. 71. Dr. SUMITH. P V Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, P.R.N.S. College, Mattannur. <i>R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i>
--	---

72. Dr. PREETHI K Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Hindi, Payyannur College, Payyannur.	Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
HISTORY	82. Dr.R.KSUNILKUMAR Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Information Technology, KannurUniversity, Mangattuparamba Campus,Mangattuparamba.
73. Dr. MANJULAPOYIL Asst. prof. .,Dept.of History,Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.	83. Dr.THOMASMONOTH Asso. Prof.,Dept.of Computer Science,Mary Matha Arts&Science College, Mananthavady. <i>R.C:Dept.ofInformationTechnology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus , Mangattuparamba.</i>
74. Dr. G. PREMKUMAR Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, C.A.SCollege Madayi. <i>R.C:HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus,Kannur.</i>	JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION
75. Dr. DINESAN V Asst. Prof.,Dept.Of History,Govt.Arts and Science College,Uduma. <i>R.C:HGCL,KannurUniversity,Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i>	84. Dr. P P SHAJU Asso. Prof.,Dept.of Journalism, MaryMatha Arts& Science College Mananthavady. <i>R.C:HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.</i>
76. Dr. JOY VARKEY Asso.Prof.,Dept.ofHistory, N.A.M College, Kallikandy. <i>R.C:IRISH,Nirmalagiri.</i>	KANNADA
77. Dr.JISHAD.NAIR Asst.Prof.,Dept. of History, Payyannur College, Payyannur. <i>R.C:IRISH,Nirmalagiri.</i>	85. Dr. RATHNAKARAM Asst. Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/COMPUTER SCIENCE	86. Dr. RADHAKRISHNAN BELLUR Asst.Prof.,Dept.of PGStudiesand Research in Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod. <i>R.C:Schoolof Indian Languages, Dept.of Kannada,KannurUniversity, Chala Campus,Kasaragod.</i>
78. Dr. BABU ANTO P Asso. Prof., Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.	LAW
79. Dr.RAJKUMAR K K Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.	87. Dr. SHEENASHUKKUR Asst.Prof.,SchoolofLegalStudies,Dept.ofLaw, Kannur University,Dr.JanakiAmmal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
80. Dr. SHIJOM JOSEPH Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Computer Science, M.G College, Iritty. <i>R.C:Dept.ofInformationTechnology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.</i>	LIFESCIENCE
81. Dr. SANIL SHANKER K P	88. Dr.ANUAUGUSTINE Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Biotechnology& Microbiology, KannurUniversity,Dr.JanakiAmmal Campus,Thalassery ,Palayad.
	89. Dr. K. SREEJITH Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology& Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

90. Dr.C.SADASIVAN
Prof.,Dept.of Biotechnology& Microbiology,
Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus,
Thalassery, Palayad.

91. Dr.A.SABU
Prof.,Dept.of Biotechnology &Microbiology,
Kannur University, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus,
Thalassery, Palayad.

92. Dr. E. JAYA DEVI VARIYAR
Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Biotechnology & Microbiology,
Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Thalassery, Palayad.

93. Dr. DEEPAK ROSHAN V.G
Asst.Prof.,MalabarCancerCentre,Thalassery.

94. Dr. SINDHU E.R
Asst.Prof.,MalabarCancerCentre,Thalassery.

95. Dr. M SARAVANAN
Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

96. Dr. VIPIN GOPINATH
Lecturer,MalabarCancerCentre,Thalassery.

97. Dr.SAJANISAMUEL
Asst.Prof.,MalabarCancerCentre,Thalassery.

MALAYALAM

98. Dr. A.M.SREEDHARAN
Professor(Director, SDE), KannurUniversity

99. Dr. SIVADAS. K.K
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam,Kannur University,
Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus ,Nileshwar,
Kasaragod.

100. Dr.REEJA.V
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam,Dr.P.K.Rajan
Memorial Campus,Nileshwaram.

101. Dr.PRAJITHAP
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam, Payyanur College,
Payyanur. *R.C: HGCL, Kannur University,
Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

102 Dr. SINUMOL THOMAS
Asst.Prof.,Dept .of Malayalam, K.M.M.G.W
College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

103. Dr.SUJATHA.P
Asst.Prof., Dept.ofMalayalam, CAS College,
Madayi.
*R.C: Kannur University CentralLibrary, Thavakkara
Campus,Kannur.*

104. Dr. RAJASREE.R
Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofMalayalam, Govt.Brennen
College,Dharmadom,Thalassery.

105. Dr. M. LINEESH
Asst.Prof.,Dept.ofMalayalam, Govt. Brennen
College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

106. Dr. A.M. SREEDHARAN
Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam, Dr.P.K.RajanMemorial
Campus, Nileshwaram.
*R.C:HGCL,Kannur University,Thavakkara
Campus, Kannur.*

107. Dr. SANTHOSH MANICHERI
Asst.Prof.Dept.of Malayalam,Govt.Brennen
College, Dharmadom,Thalassery.

108. Dr. JOSEPH. K. J
Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam,MaryMatha
Arts&Science College, Mananthavady.
RC:Govt.Brennen College,Dharmadom, Thalassery

109. Dr. AJITHACHEMBAN
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen
College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

110. Dr. LIJI.N
Asst.Prof., Dept.of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen
College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

111. Dr. JISSA JOSE
Asso. Prof.,Dept.ofMalayalam, Govt. Brennen
College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

MATHEMATICS

112. Dr. T.V. RAMAKRISHNAN
Asso.Prof., Dept.of Mathematical Science, Kannur
University, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Mangattuparamba.

113. Dr. BINDHU K THOMAS
Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Mathematics, MaryMatha
Arts&Science College, Mananthavady.

114. Dr. SABU SEBASTIAN Asso.Prof.,Dept. of Mathematics,NirmalagiriCollege, Kuthuparamba. <i>RC: Dept. of Mathematical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba</i> 115. Dr.AJITHA.V Principal and Research Supervisor in Mathematics, M.G.College, Iritty. <i>R.C: Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Manathavady.</i> 116. Dr. MURALEEDHARAN T.K. Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Mathematical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba. 117. Dr. P. C. SREENIVAS Asso.Prof.&Principal, Dept.of Mathematics, Payyannur College,Payyannur. <i>R.C:PayyannurCollege,Payyannur</i> MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 118. Dr. SOOREJ M BASHEER Asso.Prof., Dept.of Molecular Biology, Kannur University, Dr.P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram. MUSIC 119. Dr. MINI. N Prof., Dept. of Music,Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur. 120. Dr. K. L. SARALA DEVI Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Music, Kannur University, S.A.T.Campus, Payyanur. PHILOSOPHY 121. Dr. RAJEEVAN. E Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Philosophy Govt.Brennen College,Dharmadam,Thalassery. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122. Dr. WILSON V.A Asst.Prof.,School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.	123. Dr. AJAYAKUMAR KOORMA Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education, S. N College, Kannur. <i>R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.</i> 124. Dr. K P PRASHOBHITH Asst.Prof.,Dept.of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt.Brennen College,Thalassery. <i>R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.</i> 125. Dr. MARIA MARTIN JOSEPH Principal & Research Supervisor in Physical Education, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady. <i>R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba</i> 126. Dr. ANIL R. Asso.Prof.,School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences ,Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba. 127. Dr. K ABDUL RAHIMAN Asso.Prof.,Dept.of Physical Education, Keyi Sahib Training College,Taliparamba. <i>R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.</i> 128. Dr. DOMINIC THOMAS Principal & Research Supervisor in Physical Education, S.E.S .College,Sreekandapuram. <i>R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba</i> PHYSICS 129. Dr. N K DEEPAK Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S. A.T. Campus, Payyanur 130. Dr. NISSAMUDEEN K.M Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics,Kannur University, S. A.T. Campus, Payyanur
---	--

131. Dr. K.C PREETHA

Principal & Research Supervisor in Physics,
S.N.College, Varkala Trivandrum.

R.C: Payyannur College, Payyannur.

132. Dr. NASEEMA. K

Asst. Prof., School of Pure & Applied Physics Dept.
of Physics, NAS College, Kanhangad.

*R.C: School of Pure & Applied Physics, Dept. of
Physics, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyannur.*

133. Dr. PRAKASH V

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Payyannur College,
Payyannur.

134. Dr. R K BIJU

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, P.R.N.S.S. College,
Mattannur. *R.C: Govt Brennen College,
Dharmadam, Thalassery.*

135. Dr. JOJI KURIAN

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Nirmalagiri College,
Kuthuparamba.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

136 Dr. SABU THOMAS

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Political Science, Govt.
Brennen College, Thalassery.

*R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara
Campus, Kannur.*

PSYCHOLOGY

137. Dr. S. VINOD KUMAR

Asst. Prof., School of Behavioural Science, Dept.
of Psychology, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

SANSKRIT

138. Dr. ANITHAKALLYADAN

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Sanskrit, K.M.M.G.W.
College, Kannur.

*R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara
Campus, Kannur.*

STATISTICS

139. Dr. JOBY K JOSE

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur
University, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Mangattuparamba.

140. Dr. C BABU RAJ

Principal & Research Supervisor in Statistics, Govt.
Arts and Science College, Kinanoor, Karindalam.
R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.

141. Dr. REJEESH C JOHN

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Statistical Sciences,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

*R.C: Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur
University, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Mangattuparamba.*

142. Dr. SEBASTAIN GEORGE

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science,
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Mangattuparamba.

TRAVEL AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

143. Dr. SINDHU JOSEPH

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management,
G.P.M. Govt. College, Manjeswaram.

*R.C: HGCL, Kannur University, Thavakkara
Campus, Kannur.*

ZOOLOGY

144. Dr. P. K. PRASADAN

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

145. Dr. PRSWARAN

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College,
Payyannur.

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.*

146. Dr. SUPRIYAN T

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, N.A.S. College,
Kanhangad.

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.*

147. Dr. SHEIK MOHAMMED SHAMSUDHEEN R

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.*

148 Dr. LEENA P T

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology P.R.N.S.S. College,
Mattannur. *R.C: Dept. of Zoology Kannur
University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.*

PART - IV

UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to Statutory Officers including appointment, fixation of pay, terms and conditions of service etc.
- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Communication with State Government, Kerala Public Service Commission and UGC in matters related to the establishment(Non teaching staff)

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. E and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro - Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	4
7	Deputy Registrar	8
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director of Students Services	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	University Librarian	1
14	Deputy Librarian	1
15	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
16	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
17	Assistant Librarian	3
18	Assistant Registrar	19
19	Public Relations Officer	1
20	Section Officer	75
21	Assistant	239 + 3 (Supernumerary)

22	Office Superintendent	6
23	Computer Assistant	21
24	Professional Assistant	22
25	Security Officer	1
26	Computer Programmer	1
27	Computer Operator	7
28	Clerical Assistant	5
29	Data Entry Assistant	2
30	Telephone Supervisor	1
31	Field Assistant	1
32	Pump Operator	1
33	Telephone Operator	1
34	Library Assistant	4
35	Roneo Operator	2
36	Office Attendant	36+2(Supernumerary)
37	Watchman	2
38	Driver	7
39	Security	7
40	Full Time Sweeper	3
41	Part Time Sweeper	10
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-II (Civil)	1

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows:

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.
6. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
7. Work related to the proposed Model College.

8. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
9. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
10. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
11. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
12. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
13. Monitoring the infrastructural facilities and service condition of staff in self financing colleges.
14. Communication with Higher Education department in the matter of Affiliation.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

1. All establishment works of the teachers of the University Teaching Departments.
2. Placement and Probation of teaching faculties of University Departments
3. Sanctioning of all kinds of leave to the teachers
4. Notification of all Teaching posts in the University, Departments Maintenance of Establishment Registers of teaching Post
5. Meeting of the Head of the Departments & Departments works related to RTI and other Government Communication.
6. Work related to Legal charges
7. Maintenance of Suit Register.
8. Post Creation in University Teaching Departments
9. Preparation of para wise statements related to the writ petitions filed by all colleges/ Department teachers
10. Verification of Character and antecedents of a candidate selected for a appointment
11. Sanctioning of Annual increment to Department Teachers.
12. Headship (HoD in University teaching Departments)
13. Issue of NOC for fresh/ renewal of pass ports/ Programmes.
14. Work related with NLC and LC from authorities concerned
15. Entry and updation of in GER/ Service Book entries of teachers of Department.
16. Pension related works of retired teachers of University Departments
17. Communication with Audit Department replies to Audit objections.
18. Conduct of API score verification Committee, reporting to Syndicate and issuing orders.
19. Orders for sanctioning field work of students of the University teaching Departments.
20. Works related to ERUDITE programmes
21. Appointment of Director of UGC, HRDC of the University.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. RTI/LA related to the subjects under the section
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.

6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. All work related with Faculties of Science.
8. Work related to U.G. Curriculum Restructuring Committee.
9. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
10. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
11. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
12. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
13. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
14. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
15. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
16. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
17. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
18. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
19. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
20. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
21. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

1. Refund fees to the candidates (University Teaching Departments) who discontinue the course before and after the closing date of admission.
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileschwaram.
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Refund of Caution Deposit paid by the candidates in various Information Technology
6. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
7. Admission schedule Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
8. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
9. Communication regarding date of commencement of classes/semester to University Teaching Departments and all affiliated Arts and Science colleges
10. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
11. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
12. All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE)
13. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.

14. Grace Marks:- Sports,NCC, Physically disabled, Other Special Cases .
15. Second Language exemption.
16. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
17. Re. registration of UG Courses including B.A LLB and B. Tech
18. Consoldation of Lecture Plan (University Teaching Departments)

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

1. General establishment work of 'F' Section
2. Work releated to the appointment of Course Directos on contract in B.Ed Centres at Dharmasala, Mananthavadi and Kasargod
3. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on Contract/Hourly basis/ Daily wages at 3 BEd Centres and School of Pedagogical Science
4. Work releated to Seminars/ Workshops/ Field visit/ Study tour in B Ed Centres
5. Work releated to the appointment of Course Directors/ Assistant Directors on contract at the Dept. of Kannada and IT Centres.
6. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on contract/daily wages/hourly basis at Department of
1) IT., 2) Law, 3) Mathematics,4) Economics, 5. Geography, 6) Wood Science and Technology, 7) History and Heritage Studies, 8) Rural and Tribal Sociology, 9) Hindi, 10) Library and Information Science, 11) Atmospheric Science, 12) Mass Communication, 13) Chemistry, 14) Physics, 15) Zoology,16) Music, 17) Malayalam 18) IT Centers.
7. Works releated to sanctioning advances and settlement of Study Tour and Field Visit in the above mentioned Departments
8. Conducting interview for the selection of Assistant Directors/ Course Directors on contract and Assistant Professors on Contract/ Daoly Wages/ Hourly basis
9. All other works releated to the Guest Lecturers

ACADEMIC 'G' SECTION

1. General work in connection with appointment of contractteachers and general establishment work of 'G' section.
2. All file work related equivalence/ recognition certificates
3. Issue of equivalence/ recognition certificates.
4. Work related to contract teachers and trainers of departments of Hindi, Physical Education, English, Anthropology, Life Science, Management Studies, Centre for Management Studies and MBA Centre.
5. Work related to National Seminars.
6. Appointment / Payment of Teaching Assistants and Adjunct Faculty
7. General work of Academic Branch as a whole

ACADEMIC 'H' SECTION

The Following Works are dealt by the Section.

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers and Principals of Affiliated Colleges.
2. CAS promotion of the Teachers of all Aided colleges under the University.
3. U.G/ P.G Scholarships of all Departments of Kannur University

SINGLE WINDOW CELL

A Single Window Cell has been formulated in the Kannur University to monitor admissions to Under Graduate and B.ED Programmes offered in the University Departments / Centers and Affiliated Colleges

Objectives : The main aim of Single Window Cell is conducting Centralised allotment process that will provide the student with an opportunity of obtaining admission to various UG/PG/B.Ed Programmes in any of the colleges/ programmes of the University of his /her choice on the basis of merit and following all reservation rules by online submission of single application for various U.G/P.G programmes.

Staff Positions: Section Officer(1), Assistant(1), Technical Staff(2), Data Entry Operators(1)

Activities in the Year 2020: The admission to 42 U. G Programmes and 26 P.G programmes in the Affiliated colleges and 26 P.G programmes and 2 U.G programme of the University Departments were done on the basis of online Centralised allotment in the academic Year 2020-21

Other relevant information: From the academic year 2020-21 onwards B.Ed admissions also are made part of Single Window Cell of the University. Online Applications were invited for admission to B. Ed Programmes in Teacher Education Centres and B.Ed Colleges affiliated to Kannur University & rank list forwarded to the colleges concerned for allotment as per university rules for admissions

RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

The research Directorate was established in 2018 with an emphasis on research activities, through its teaching departments, recognized research centres in affiliated colleges/ institution. Prof. (Dr) K. Sreejith was the first Director of Research Directorate. In 2020 Dr. Joby K. Jose was appointed as the Director, Research Directorate

Objectives: -To process the requests / representations received from faculty members and research scholars regarding their requirements related to research and allied subjects and to ensure an early and feasible decision on their requirements.

Organization and Staff Positions:-The Research Directorate consists of a Director, an Assistant Registrar and Three Sections. The details of staff strength allotted to the Research Directorate is given below.

Director(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officers(3), Assistant Section Officer(3), Assistants(9), Clerical assistant (1), Office Attendant(1).

1. Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2020:

1. An amount of Rs. 3,79,032/- (Rupees three lakh seventy nine thousand and thirty two only.) has been disbursed as University Junior Research Fellowship to eligible research Scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.
2. A total of 9 (Nine) Research guide ships have been granted to faculty members under various discipline during 2020.
3. One research centre has been sanctioned - Department of Arabic, Government College, Kasaragod.
4. A total of 19 candidates have been admitted for various M.Phil. Programmes during 2020.
5. A total of 61 candidates have been registered for various Ph.D. Programmes during the academic year 2020-21.
6. A total of 58 (Fifty Eight) Ph.D. thesis were submitted during 2020.
7. A total of 65 Ph.D.s have been awarded during 2020.

8. To ensure quality of Ph.D. thesis, an Anti plagiarism policy was implemented in the University and final thesis are to be scrutinized using TURNITIN Software before submission and a certificate to that effect is to be included in the thesis.
9. Kannur University, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology invented a novel compound named "Phormidin" discovered from Marine Cyanobacteria having anti cancerous and antibacterial property. Patent application for the same was filed in India in the name of Kannur University with the assistance of Inter University Centre for IPR Studies, CUSAT.
10. United States Patent was granted for "COMPOUND FOR FATTY ACID SYNTHASE INHIBITION" vide Patent No. : US 10,851,043 B1 dated December 01,2020 for the invention made by Dr. Sabu Abdulhameed, Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Dr. Madathilkovilakath Haridas, Emeritus Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology and Dr. Prasanth Shankar, Dept of Biotechnology and Microbiology of Kannur University.

2. Other Relevant Information:

1. Application for grant of Research Centre status to Dept. of Zoology, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery is under process.
2. Heads of the Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology and Rural & Tribal Sociology of Kannur University have been directed to submit proposals for coordinating studies related to Nilgiri Biosphere, Kabani river based life and civilization of tribals and other communities , Cultural and social evolution of various tribal communities living in the states of Kerala, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu involving Scientists of Anthropological Survey of India, experts from KIRTHADS, Kozhikode, Tribal research Centre Ooty and the University Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology.
3. In the next financial year, University will provide Junior Research Fellowship @ Rs. 10,000 /- per month to eligible Research scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

6. Ph.D. Programmes offered in the following disciplines-2020

Sl. No.	Subject
1.	Anthropology
2.	Arabic
3.	Biochemistry
4.	Botany
5.	Chemistry
6.	Commerce /Management Studies
7.	Economics
8.	Education
9.	English
10.	Geography
11.	Geology
12.	Health Science
13.	Hindi
14.	History
15.	Information Science/ Computer Science
16.	Journalism & Mass Communication
17.	Kannada
18.	Law

19. Life Science
20. Malayalam
21. Mathematics
22. Molecular Biology
23. Music
24. Philosophy
25. Physical Education
26. Physics
27. Political Science
28. Psychology
29. Sanskrit
30. Statistics
31. Travel & Tourism
32. Zoology

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

- 1 Convening of Syndicate Meeting and related works.
- 2 Convening of Senate Meeting and related works.
- 3 Works related to the constitution of Library Advisory Committee
- 4 Development Grants to Colleges from UGC under various scheme like starting Network Resource Centre, Construction of hostels, Stadium and purchase of sports Equipments
- 5 Anti Harassment Cell related works
- 6 Membership in the Association of Common wealth Universities
- 7 Medical Reimbursement
- 8 National Accreditation and Assessment Cell (NAAC)- Accreditation Works
- 9 All India Survey Higher Education (AISHE)
- 10 Works related to Association of Indian Universities(AIU)
- 11 UGC/SC-ST Cell
- 12 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT B SECTION

1. Revamp of IT Cell
2. Chairs and Endowments
3. Canteen /Hostel/Creche
4. Rent payments
5. Installation of CCTV
6. Software module for online services
7. AE PA Recoupment

8. Annual Report
9. Biometric Attendance System
10. Redesigning of Official website
11. E-Governance
12. DDFS
13. Allotment of Guest House/Staff Quarters/Teachers Flat / Seminar Hall
14. House Building Advance
15. Pest Control
16. Auction of Usufructs at Thavakkara Campus
17. Allotment of Space/Shifting
18. Payment of bills (Telephone, Internet, Water)
19. Bilateral Exchange Programmes

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT C SECTION

- 1 Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)
- 2 Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board (KIIFB)
- 3 UGC-General Development Assistance
- 4 Construction and Maintenance of Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance of Palayad Campus
- 6 Construction and Maintenance of Mananthavady Campus
- 7 Construction and Maintenance Works of Dharmasala Campus/Staff Quarters
- 8 State Plan- Seminar/Workshop

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT E SECTION

- 1 Plan Fund – Working group meetings, Filing of Plan Progress Report, Preparation of Annual Plan Proposal, updating plan space
- 2 Construction of Administrative Block at Thavakkara
- 3 Construction and Maintenance Works of Library Building at Thavakkara Campus
- 4 Construction and Maintenance Works of Academic Staff College at Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance Works of Mangattuparamba Campus
- 6 Building Committee
- 7 Solar power installation
- 8 Construction and Maintenance Works of Payyannur Campus
- 9 Construction and Maintenance Works of Kasaragod Campus
- 10 Construction and Maintenance Works Manjeswaram Campus
- 11 Construction of Pond at Thavakkara Campus
- 12 LAN cabling
- 13 Construction of Fitness Centre Building at Mangattuparamba Campus
- 14 Building tax
- 15 Land Acquisition monthly conference
- 16 Remitting of Lease rent
- 17 H.T Substation at Payyannur Campus.
- 18 Haritha Keralam Project in various Campuses
- 19 Establishing Counselling Centre (Gender support)
- 20 Solar Light installation at Thavakkara, Palayad and Mangatuparamba Campus.
- 21 Senate hall Renovation at Mangattuparamba Campus

- 22 Compound wall, Managattuparamba
- 23 Scientific instrumentation Center, Payyannur.

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO - A)

1. Works related to Purchase Committee
- 2 Purchase & Payment of Stationery /Furniture /Equipments /books /chemicals etc. for the Departments and Head Quarters
- 5 Purchase of Vehicles
- 6 Purchase of items for Kannur University Central Library and its payments
- 7 Purchase related to University Departments, Campus, Administrative Unit of Thavakkara Campus, Guest House, Sports Hostel, University Central Library, University Canteen, Academic Staff College Guest House, Official Residence of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor including shifting.
- 8 Works related to Payment of Books.
- 9 Rate contract for purchase of Chemicals and Lab Wares.
- 10 Rate contract for the purchase of Books
- 11 Purchase utilising RUSA Fund

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO- B)

- 1 Purchase of books, News papers, e-resources and other periodicals for University Central Library.
- 2 Maintenance repair and services including replacement of the Equipments , Furniture etc for main Campuses, other Campuses and their payments
- 3 Maintenance of stock (Inventory)
- 4 Issue of stationery items & stock keeping
- 5 Disposal/Auction of official vehicles and other unserviceable assets of the University.
- 6 Repair of Furniture
- 7 Maintenance of stock of Canteens at various Campuses
- 8 Maintenance of DG sets
- 9 Fuel charges of vehicles/DG set
- 10 Insurance of Vehicles
- 11 Maintenance/Repair of Vehicle/DG set.
- 12 Purchase of stationery of Headquarters, Payment
- 13 Payment of postal charges
- 14 Subscription and payment of newspaper.

EXAMINATION BRANCH

The Examination Branch deals with the preparation, scheduling, conducting examinations and publishing results there off. The payment of remuneration to Question Paper setters& examiners and all other incidental matters including, issuing Grade Card & Certificats is also being dealt with by Examination Branch.

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination branch . During the period of 2020 Calendar year Dr. Vincent P J was the Controller of Examinations

The Examinations Branchhas two Joint Registrars, Four Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 37 Sections under the section officers with Assistants in the Examination Branch. The

Computer Cell of the Examination Branch is functioning under Computer Programmer with 3 Computer operators and other Technical Staff.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2020. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were conducted.

In consultation with the Principals of all colleges affiliated and representatives of students, an Examination Calendar was prepared. which is vetted by Examination Monitoring Committee. There are four patterns of Examinations being conducted in UG & PG level(CCSS,CBSS, CBCSS and yearly pattern). While Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like UGC, AICTE, NCTE, Higher Education Department, Bar Council, etc. are followed.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2020

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS		Regular(%) (Colleges)	Depts.(%)	SDE
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)			
BA	55.04	39.32	MA	66.48	91
B Sc	64.84	57.76	MSc	81.59	95.29
B Com	48.22	36.93	M Com	67.27	—
BBA	38.25	41.1	MCA	98.41	100
BBA-TTM	36.45	-----	MCA(LE)	---	100
BCA	44.42	53.85	MLISc	---	95.65
BSW	58.47	---	MBA	93.90	100
BBTM	49.44	---	LLM(R/S)	---	80
			LLM(2017 Admn)-		87.5
			MTTM	100	---
			MSW	90	---

Number of Degrees Awarded

Sl No	Course	No. of Degrees awarded
1	UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS	6917
2	UG Courses (SDE)	2056
3	PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)	1612
4	PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)	503
5	Other Courses	1037
6	M Phli	7
	Total	12132

UG COURSE

Details of Pass Percentage UG Course At Affiliated Colleges (Under CBCSS)

Sl. No	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Pass%
<u>UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)</u>				
1 BA	Arabic	52	43	82.69
2	Arabic & Islamic History	25	9	58.9
3	Development Economics	73	43	58.9
4	Economics	642	351	54.67
5	English	1009	556	55.1
6	Functional English	156	86	55.13
7	Bharathanatyam	10	4	40
8	Functional Hindi	22	12	54.55
9	Hindi	147	115	78.23
10	History	545	248	45.05
11	Kannada	51	34	66.67
12	Malayalam	302	184	60.93
13	Philosophy	42	25	59.52
14	Political Science	80	50	62.05
15	Sanskrit	20	7	35
16	Music (Carnatic)	8	7	87.5
17	Urdu & Islamic History	19	5	47.62
18	Afzal- Ul- Uluma	53	27	26.32
19 BSc				
20	Biochemistry	73	57	78.08
21	Bioinformatics	5	2	40
22	Botany	191	168	87.96
23	Biotechnology	93	63	67.74
24	Chemistry	456	327	71.71
25	Computer Science	535	201	37.57
26	Electronics	148	25	16.89
27	Forestry	25	19	76
28	Geology	47	35	74.47
39	Geography	37	18	48.65
30	Home Science	32	29	90.63
31	Micro biology	192	131	68.23
32	Mathematics	643	378	58.79
33	Polymer Chemistry	57	47	82.46
34	Physics	693	532	79.31
35	Plant science	58	46	79.31
36	Psychology	59	40	67.8
37	Statistics	106	76	71.7
38	Zoology	281	225	80.07

39	BCA	412	183	44.32
40	BBA (TTM)	203	74	36.45
41	BBA	20	14	70
42	BBA(RTM)	16	4	25
43	B.Com	3932	1896	48.22
44	BSW	118	69	58.47
45	Bachelor of Travel & Tourism- Management	89	44	49.44
Total		12864	6917	53.77

UG Courses (SDE)

1	BA English	992	458	46.17
2	History	811	280	34.53
3	Economics	456	152	33.33
4	Afsal UI Ulma	257	104	40.47
5	Political Science	257	52	20.23
6	Malayalam	236	137	58.05
7	B.Sc Mathematics	322	186	57.76
8	B Com	1570	425	36.93
9	BBA	382	157	41.1
10	BCA	195	105	53.85
11	Afsal UI Uluma – Preliminary	1225	558	45.55
Tota		5478	2056	37.53

PG COURSE

P.G Courses at Affiliated Colleges(Under CBSS)

Sl. No.	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	% Pass
---------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)

1	MA English Language & Literature	217	92	42.4
2	Malayalam Language & Literature	19	15	78.95
3	Hindi Language & Literature	21	20	95.24
4	Kannada	15	15	100
5	Arabic language & Literature	35	23	65.71
6	Philosophy	7	6	85.71
7	Applied Economics	13	11	84.62
8	History	50	37	74.00
9	Economics	68	56	82.35
10	Development Economics	47	39	82.98

11		Bharathanatyam	8	7	87.5
12	M Sc	Botany	27	26	96.3
13		Chemistry	94	80	85.11
14		Geology	11	11	100
15		Zoology	25	22	88
16		Statistics	26	24	92.31
17		Physics	128	100	78.13
18		Mathematics	143	108	75.52
19		Microbiology	15	10	66.67
20		Biotechnology	23	21	91.3
21		Computer Science	84	66	78.57
22		Electronics	16	14	87.5
23		Counselling Psychology	11	10	90.91
24	M Com		550	370	67.27
25	MTTM		11	11	100
26	MBA		295	277	93.9
26	MCA		63	62	98.41
26	MSW		50	45	90

Total	2106	1612	76.54
--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)

1	MA	Applied Economics	25	25	100
2		Anthropology	19	19	100
3		Malayalam	33	33	100
4		Hindi	17	15	88.23
5		English	32	31	96.88
6		Tribal & Rural Studies	17	17	100
7		History	25	21	84
8		Journalism & Mass Communication	23	16	69.56
9		Music	9	5	55.56
10	MSc	Biotechnology	9	9	100
11		Microbiology	11	11	100
12		Environmental Science	20	20	100
13		Mathematics	16	11	68.75
14		Statistics	24	24	100
15		Clinical & Counselling Psychology	13	12	92.31
16		Wood Science & Technology	17	16	94.12
17		Chemistry	17	16	94.12
18		Physics	15	14	93.33
19		Geography	15	15	100
20		Molecular Biology	14	14	100
21		Applied Zoology	20	20	100
22	MCA		32	32	100
23	MCA (LE)		28	28	100
24	MLISc		23	22	95.65
25	MBA		39	39	100

26	LLM	5	4	80
27	LLM(2017 Admin)	16	14	87.5
Total		534	503	94.19

Other Courses

Sl. No	Other Courses	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of Candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Ed	986	977	99.09
2.	B.P. Ed	47	47	100
3.	M Ed	13	13	100
Total		1046	1037	99.14

Number of Degrees Awarded in M Phil :

Sl. No. Subject	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1. Computer Science	1	1	100
3. English	6	6	100
Total	7	7	100
Total		308	

Examination Calendar is prepared in advance, in consultation with teachers, Students of the University to ensure conduct of exzm and publication of results on time. Further and Exam Monitoring Committee as resolved by syndicate has also functions. Moreover a permanent Examination centre constituted in University Head quarters , Thavakkara

FINANCE BRANCH

All the matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly instructed and adhered to. There are 8 sections consisting of (1) Personal Staff of the Finance Officer, (2) Accounts I, (3) Accounts II, (4) Budget, (5) Bill, (6) Cash & Cheque, (7) Salary Cell, (8) Internal Audit Section

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the Branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university, as per Statute 50(2). He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different sections of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with three to four Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section

This section comprises of a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer, an office attendant. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication, general matters and overall management of the various sections of the branch. and to assist the financial management and monitoring actions of the Finance Officer

Accounts I Section

The section acts as the nodal section for the work connected with audit by Kerala State Audit Department and AG party. It consolidates the replies and remarks received from various departments/ sections of the University on the audit queries and objections and forward the same to the Audit Departments. The accounting and receipts is another major work in the section.

Accounts II Section

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & Bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Govt. and other funding agencies. It also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract, daily and hourly basis. Remittance of Income Tax, and quarterly filing of TDS statements statistics are also dealt within the section.

An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2019-2020 is given below:

	Receipts (in Lakhs)	Expenditure (in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	11912.06	----
Non Plan	8122.31*	6807.14**
Plan	1425.50*	1302.20
Earmarked Fund	207.18	225.72
Debts, Deposits & Advances	1202.22	1145.19
-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	22869.29	9480.25
 Closing Balance		 13389.02

Budget section

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records, service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA remittance of SLI/GIS of employees, Passing the TA Bills of University Authorities and Staff etc.

Budget estimate for the year 2019-20

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	1760.70	-
2.	Non Plan	8364.90	9455.86
3.	Plan	13511.92	13918.67
4.	UGC/RUSA	1000.00	1000.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	410.43	409.43
6.	Debts, Deposits &Advances	1573.50	1519.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	318.49
		26621.45	26621.44

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit and Corpus fund.

Bill Section

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, developmental and other activities of the University. Timely settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

Cash & Cheque Section

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned, Plan payments are made through e-payments system of Government ie. BIMS. The work of maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc are also done in this section

Salary Cell

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, calculation and deduction of Income Tax and Profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt in the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances on account of pay revision, increment and promotion is also done by the salary cell.

Internal Audit

In pursuance of an A.G audit party query in 2016-17, the Internal Audit Section for the audit of Departments and Centers was established with a Section Officer and an Assistant. As per the schedule prepared for the year, they visit 8 Campuses of the University and conduct internal audit of Departments and Centers in

accordance with the scope fixed in this regard. It is expected that it will bring substantial improvement in the proper maintenance of records following procedures and taking prompt action in the issues raised in audit by KSAD and AG at these Departments and Centers.

The installation of a new inventory software viz “ Stock & Asset Register” is under processing to prepare a consolidated Stock/ Asset Register and stock list of Kannur University, which will be useful for the preparation of annual stock Verification Report and to keep the updated stock every

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The activity of the cell includes;

- Remedial coaching
- Coaching for entry into services.
- Coaching for NET

The Vice Chancellor constituted a University Level Committee for prevention of caste based discrimination with the Registrar, Kannur University as the Chairman. The Committee shall advise the officials/faculty members of the University that they should be more sensitive while dealing with the incidents of caste discrimination in the University.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

Chairperson	:	Sisira. T K
Vice-Chairperson	:	Anoop. A V
Vice-Chairperson(Lady)	:	Darshana. P
Secretary	:	T.K. Vishnuraj
Joint Secretary	:	Pranav. K

Members of Executive Committee

Kasaragod District	:	Abhirami. T P
Kannur District	:	Abhirag Chandran
Wayanad District	:	Sreehari. K R

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

Kannur University Union 2019-20:

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2019-20, during the year 2020 are listed below:

- (a) Conducted Seminar on Citizenship Amendment Bill at Brennen College Thalassery on 06/01/2020
- (b) Conducted 'Filim Fest 2020' at EKN Memmorial College, Elerithattu on 25/02/2020 & 26/2/2020
- (c) Conducted 'Nadan Kalamela' at St. Pius X College, Rajapuram on 26/02/2020

Sports And Arts Festivals

- 1. Conducted University Union Kalolsavam 2019-2020 at Payyannur College, Payyannur frpm 05/01/2020 to 19/01/2020
- 2. No Sports Festival was Conducted during the period 2020

Students Welfare Activities

Anti-ragging Activities

As per directions of the Hon.High Court, each institutions under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell, constitute at the University Level, also is functioning for the overall supervision of anti-ragging committees.

Following steps are taken in the year 2019 for ensuring ragging free environment in the institutions

The Prinipals/Campus Directors of all colleges/departments were requested to implement effectively the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded in the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their college campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

A monthly report of action taken on Complaints of Ragging and anti -ragging activities are being forwarded to the Honorable Chancellor

Students grievance redressal activities:

As per directions of the UGC, each institutions under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute Students Grievance Redressal Committees. A Committee as per Status, The Board for Adjudication of students Grievances (BASG), constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievances of the students of affiliated Colleges/ Campuses. The grievances, submitted by the Board, However, if the Complaint is against the principal / University Union then the Complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also be considered by the Board. In the year 2020, the BASG had considered and redressed two cases

National Service Scheme Activities

The Kannur University NSS office is headed by the NSS Programme Co-ordinator in charge, who is also the Director of Student Services. The NSS cell is functioning at Kannur University Tavakkara Campus. The other supporting staff are one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer and two Assistants

Kannur University has very effective NSS Cell which works under the guidance of NSS Programme co-ordinator. Kannur University holds 74 Funded units with 7400 NSS volunteers and 15 Self financing units 1250 NSS Volunteers.

The National Service Scheme cell is functioning dynamically with the motto "NOT ME BUT YOU" the NSS cell is eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to achieve the ultimate aim of 'Service of Nation' The various programmes undertaken by the units of Kannur University NSS Cell are 'Home for Homeless' 'Vegetable gardening' 'Plastic eradication', 'Blood donation' 'Palliative care' 'E waste Management', 'Biodiversity Park' 'Rain water harvesting' cleaning of riverside canals and public places construction of toilets etc. It has strictly been instructed to maintain work diary for NSS Volunteers. A Separate Website for NSS Cell has been started in 2015.

The Kannur University NSS Cell has Successfully conducted the project 'URVARAM' a project on plastic free biodiversity during the Year 2019-20. Also conducted various activities under 'Harithakeralam' Project 'Jaivom Project' Ek. Bharath Sreshtah Bharath (EBSB) and Clean Campus Green Campus etc. All NSS Units under Kannur University have also extended their sincere cooperation for Covid 19, Corona Virus, Preventing Activities during the Year 2020

The Kannur University NSS Cell has won the Best NSS (University), Best Programme co-ordinator, Best Programme Officers, And best Volunteers (Male and Female) award at State level within the short Period of Activities

School of Distance Education

1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has six sections with Director as Head and administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 12 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education has not made admission to any of the Distance Education Programmes for the Academic year 2020-21. However applications have been invited for the following 8 UG Programmes, 4 PG programmes and 1 Certificate programme for the academic year 2020-21 through private registration

i. U G Programmes - 3 years

1. B.A. English ,
2. B.A. Economics,
3. B.A. History ,
4. B.A. Malayalam,
5. B.A Political Science,
6. B.A. Afzal-UI-Ulama,
7. B.Com
8. B.B.A,

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

1. M.A English,
- 2.M.A. Economics,
- 3.M.A. History
4. M.A Arabic

iii. Certificate Courses - 1. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years),

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all programmes are given orientation classes at the Study Centers to familiarize the system and syllabus

Personal Contact Programmes(PCP) are conducted for all programmes at the Study Centres opted by the candidates. The students are also provided with Self Learning Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Mary Matha Arts & Science College , Mananthavady

a) Kannur University has launched a Mobile Application exclusively for the School of Distance Education to provide better services to the students under Distance mode of study. The main objective of this is to help students, especially those who are abroad and out of station; for getting updates on Admission, Examination and Publication of Results. This application provides a wide range of information about courses, academic calendar, department, syllabus, fee structure, contact classes, News and events, contact numbers etc.

b) Kannur University is offering Personal Contact Programmes also for the inmates of Central Prison, Kannur registered under School of Distance Education.

Student Strength for the year 2020

SI No	Course	(2018-19Adm.)	(2019-20Adm.)
1	B. A. English	1406	2207
2	B. A. History	1476	1553
3	B. A. Economics	527	556

4	B. A. Afsal-UI-Ulama	629	715
5	B. A. Political Science	460	577
6	B. A. Malayalam	299	472
8	B. Com	4476	4310
9	B. B. A.	451	744
11	M. A. Arabic	155	136
12	M. A. English	151	204
13	M. A. Economics	74	67
14	M.A History	56	68
16	Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	1084	1022

Total

11244

12631

ELECTION CELL

Election Cell was Constituted as per U.O No.Ad.A1/Special Cell/2018, dated 03/04/2018, a special Cell was constituted for conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council. Election Cell constituted came in to effect from 07/03/2018 under direct supervision of the Registrar of the University.

Objectives : The Election Cell was constituted with an aim of conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council.

Organisation and Staff Positions: Deputy Registrar(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officer(1), Assistants(2), Data Entry Assistant(1-on Contract), Office Attendant(1)

Activities in the year 2019 : In connection with constitution of Academic Council, the electoral rolls of the constituencies 'Principals of First Grade Colleges, Principals of Professional Colleges, Principals of Oriental Languages Colleges & Teachers of subjects of study' were published. The notification and schedule for conducting election was published on 18/12/2020 vide notification No. ELC/ELC1/13970/2020, dated 18/12/2020 and further election process will be carried out as per the schedule.

IT DIRECTORATE

The Covid-19 scenario was a challenging task as far as the IT Centre was concerned owing to the hurdles faced by the Student community as well other stakeholders of the University to reach the University Campus and other departments for various needs, during the previous academic session. Apart from this it was responsibility of the IT Centre to ensure that the day to day activities of the University were not interrupted.

Nevertheless the IT Centre undertook the task by developing new software and portals thereby ensuring timely delivery of services to its stakeholders and was able to satisfy their needs to a great extent.

The Centre has its technical team consists of one Computer Programmer, 6 Computer Operators, 2 senior and 10 junior programmers, and 2 hardware technicians. The four-pillar manpower distribution model defines the four sections of IT Centre; Exam, Non-Exam, Hardware/Networking & Development.

The major development projects carried out by IT Centre during the year 2020-21 are as follows;

1. **Portals**
Developed portals for IQAC, HRDC, Library, Research, E Learning, Alumni, Recruitment, SDE, DSS&NSS and Event Management.
2. **New official website with integrated Payment Gateway**
Development of new official website and Payment Gateway has been completed.
3. **CRMS**
Customer Relationship Management System (CRMS) has been developed for the use of newly constructed Students' Amenity Centre.
4. **Online Certificate Portal**
The Online Certificate portal which offers 6 services has been launched. Students can apply online for Attendance Condonation, College transfer, Re-admission to various courses, Migration certificate, Equivalence Certificate and Medium of instruction certificate; and the services will be delivered online.
5. **Online QB & QP Distribution**
Software for automating the question paper distribution for examinations has been developed and launched in the Teaching Departments.
6. **Recruitment Portal**
A comprehensive recruitment portal has been developed and launched for automating the recruitment process. Kannur is the first University in Kerala which conducted online interviews for appointment to permanent teaching posts.
7. **Admission Portal**
Single window portal for UG, PG & BEd admission is a stand-alone, fully operational portal now.
8. **Meetings are made online**
All the meetings of the University, including Syndicate & Senate meetings, PhD Open defence etc. are happening online now. The Video Conferencing System which is already installed in the University has been integrated to Cisco WebEx conferencing solution for better meeting experience.
In this IT driven scenario, Kannur University has taken a quantum leap towards digitizing its services, thus securing a space in the technologically well advanced list of universities.

HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY
P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Deputy Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K.(i/c)

Website address : hgcl.kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in,

E-mail : dl@kannuruniv.ac.in, kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584, 2762361

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -3, Professional Assistants - 5, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant-1, Library Assistant - 2 , Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweepers - 9 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	56008
New additions during the year 2020	:	929
Bound volumes of periodicals 2020	:	3758
b) Periodicals subscribed Total	:	227
Newly subscribed	:	Nil
(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other	:	1500
Non-book materials available		
(b) e- journals	:	22654
3. Classification and cataloguing schemes	:	DDC and AACR-II

Membership details

Category of Membership	No. of members	New members in 2019
Graduate	439	73
University Students	133	21
College students	137	7
Research scholar	107	10
College teachers	41	05
Staff	223	11
SDE Students	36	-
Total	1003	127

Services and facilities

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

a. **Lending Service**

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

b. **Reference service**

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

c. **Inter Library Loan**

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

d. **Proficiency Corner**

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

e. **Internet Service**

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

f. **Document Delivery services**

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

g. **Online Information Retrieval System**

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 10800 journals.

h. **CD ROM Search**

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr.Babasaheb Ambedker: Complete Works.

i. **Reprographic Services**

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

j. **Temporary Membership**

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/- and one year membership for Rs.100/-

k. **Conference Alert Service**

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

l. **New addition Alert Service**

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

m. **Consultancy Service**

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

n. **Question Paper Collection**

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

**Extension Services
Automation**

: User orientation

Computers and other facilities/Networks	:	LAN with 1 server and 23 clients
Library Management Software	:	KOHA
Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO,Jstor, JGate, Springer, Sage, EPWRF(ITS) Pro Quest e-book central, DELNET Management Collection, CMIE
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes
Other	:	Question Paper(Previous) Collection

Research activities and projects

Research Scholars Total	:	76
(41 Part time, 35 Full time)		

Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted : Academic Public Library Congress conducted in 6, 7, March 2020, Webinar on EBSCO e. resources jointly organised by EBSCO & HGCL on 30-07-20, Webinar on jgate at ESS jointly organised by Ingormatics India and HGCL on 18-08-20, Webinar on MyLOFT web/ mob App for Library staff 4-11-2020, Orientation Programme (online) on libraryresources on 18-12-20 organised by HGCL. Webinar on Proquest resources jointly organised by ProQuest & HGCL on 29-12-20. Wbinar on December 30, 2020 on EBSCO

Any other relevant information :

Total visitors in 2020	:	4966
Total books issued in 2020	:	452

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY,
PALAYAD - 670661**

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all working days from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian :	Mrs. Reeja K.P
E-mail :	altly@kannuruniv.ac.in,kuinfonet@gmail.com
Web :	www. tcl.kannuruniversity.ac.in
Telephone Number :	0490 - 2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian(1), Junior Librarian(1), Professional Assistants(5), Library Assistant(1), Others(2)

Collection Details

a) No. of books including all departments	:	42032
b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2020	:	508
c) Books purchased under campus libraryfund	:	5243
d) Total number of journals including all departments	:	63
e) Campus Library	:	40
f) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2020	:	8
g) Bound volumes of periodicals	:	1288
h) Whether e- journal facility available in the library	:	Providing UGC-Infonet Service ,Jstor ,Proquest e journal database
f) CD-ROM	:	496
g) Non book materials available	:	496
h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 23 rd edition for classification , Koha Opac for catalogue		

Membership Details	:	University teachers- 36, Non teaching staff- 13, P G Students – 451, M Phil – 10, Research Scholar– 40, Course work-52, Guest lectures-11, Members – 58, Others - 03, Civil service-47, Wifi Users-345,
--------------------	---	---

Services and facilities	:	Book lending services, Reference Service, infonet Lab, Wi-Fi Services, OPAC
-------------------------	---	---

Extension service : Orientation Programme
 Library management software : Koha 19.05
 Computers and other facilities : 10 numbers to use 'KOHA' library Automation software and 21 nos in lab

MANGATTUPARAMBA CAMPUS LIBRARY

Mangattuparamba Kannur University.P.O

Kannur 670567

Library at various Teaching Departments was pooled into a common library at Mangattuparamba w.e.f 15-09-2015. Seven Department Libraries-Department of History, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Statistics, Department of Wood Science and Technology, School of Behavioral Science, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism and Center for Management Studies were pooled together as Mangattuparamba Campus Library which is located at first floor of main administrative building at Mangattuparamba.

Collection Details: 11909 books

Journals : 2

Collection details of various Dept.

Departments	No. of Books	Books added in 2020	Total
MBA	1881	-	1881
Environmental Science	1817	60	1877
Mass Communication & Journalism	1376	99	1475
Statistics	998	25	1023
History	3922	32	3954
Wood Science	436	9	445
Behavioral Science	1181	73	1254
Total			11909

PART V

University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. Department of Studies in English, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
4. Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
5. Department of Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
6. School of Legal Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
7. School of Health Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
14. Department of History, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
15. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
16. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur- 670567.
18. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
20. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
21. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
24. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
25. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
26. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
27. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
28. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Community Colleges

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolites and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education. The above structure is expected to be capable of nurturing of innovation and creativity in academics, quick decision making, accountability to stakeholders and providing an environment conducive to the development of aptitude, attitudes and skills in young scientists.

Director : Dr.M.Haridas

Telephone Nos. : 9446252450 (Mob)

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

Staff position :

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(2)

Research programmes :

a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds

b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine Development
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. A. Sabu	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure

c)Details of published works:

1. Patents -1
- 2.Research papers-10

Laboratory facilities:

- a)No. of research laboratories: 2
- b)No. of major equipments :5

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

Kannur University Academic Staff College, was established in 2009 at Dharmasala Campus. UGC has changed the name of all UGC-Academic Staff College to **UGC-Human Resource Development Centre** w.e.f. April 01, 2015, now being renamed as Kannur University HRDC.

Kannur University HRDC is now functioning at Thavakkara Campus (University Head Quarters) in a seven storied building, which include Guest House facility with 70 bed capacity for the accommodation of participants / resource persons, three Class rooms with audio visual facilities, one Library, a computer lab with 50 computers with internet & Wi-fi connectivity and an in house cafeteria.

2. Objectives :

National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986 in its program of action makes a pointed reference to the crucial link between teacher motivation and the quality of education. The NPE recognized the need for improving quality of teaching and proposed to provide opportunities for professional and career development so that teachers may fulfill their role and responsibility within the system of higher education. It was proposed to enhance their motivation skills and knowledge through systematic orientation in specific subjects, techniques and methodologies, and thereby inculcate in them the right kind of values that would in turn encourage them to take initiatives for innovative and creative work.

UGC – HRDC initiate the following steps to enhance the quality of teaching:

a) To organize specially designed orientation programs (OPs)/Faculty Induction Programmes (FIP) in pedagogy, educational psychology and philosophy, and socio-economic and political concerns for all new entrants at the level of Lecturers;

b) To organize such Orientation Programs/Faculty Induction Programmes and refresher courses (RCs) for serving teachers, covering every teacher at least once in three to five years;

c) To organize specially designed Faculty Induction Programmes /Refresher Courses /Short Term Courses for new entrants as well as for in-service teachers;

d) To encourage teachers to participate in seminars, symposia, workshops, etc. In order to achieve the above, a Scheme of setting up UGC-Academic Staff College in suitable universities in the country was initiated by University Grants Commission (UGC).

3. Organisation and Staff Positions

(a) Academic Staff

1. Director : (During 2020) Dr.A.M.Sreedharan (Additional Charge)

2. Deputy Director : Vacant

3. Assistant Director : Vacant

(b) Non-teaching staff:

1. Technical Officer: Vacant

2. Section Officer: Sadeep V.V.(Permanent)

3. Senior Assistant: Temporary (On Contract)

4. Data Entry Assistant/Computer Assistant : Anilal. T.R (Permanent)

5. Librarian or Technician: Vacant

6. Steno-typist/Computer Operator: Vacant

7. Office Attendant cum Hostel Attendant : Temporary (Daily Wages)

8. Office Attendant : Temporary (Employment Exchange)

4. Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2020

Kannur University UGC- HRDC now conduct mainly three types of programmes- Faculty Induction Programme (30 days duration), Refresher course (14 days duration – two weeks) and Short term courses / workshop (3 to 6 days duration). So far HRDC has conducted 119 programmes with total number of 4304 participants within and outside state. In the year 2020, we have conducted 20 courses (3 Faculty Induction Programme, 7 refresher programme and 8 short term courses, one Principals meet and one Skill Development Programme for non – teaching staff) with total number of 1074 participants.

DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English

Name of the Department : Department of Studies in English

Address : Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus

Brief Description of the Department :

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

Name of the HOD : Dr. Sreebitha P V

Telephone Nos : 0490 2345854

Email: hodenglish@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength: MA English(35), M. Phil (4), Ph.D

Staff Position :

a) Teaching Staff :

Asst. Professor (4), Asst. Professor on contract (2), Associate Professor (1)

b) Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr. Sony Augustine (BOS PG)

Dr. Sreebitha P.V (BOS PG)

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of research in the centre : Language & Literature

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Sony Augustine, Broad Area: Literary Culture Studies

2. Dr. Sreebitha P. V.- Broad area- Film studies, Cultural Studies, Gender and Sexuality

b) Details of Ph.D results:

i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 3

ii) No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 5

c. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1.	Dr. Kunhammad K.K	4	1/3
----	-------------------	---	-----

d) Details of published works

1. Books : 2

2. Research papers: 30

Library Facilities:

a) No of books in the Library : 16480

b) No of New books added to the library in 2020: 42

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Student Strength

a. Total number of students including research scholars: 77

b. Details of students :

-----Courses

No. of students studying

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem	SC / OBC/ ST	BPL	Gen.	Total
---------------	------	-----	-----------------	-----	------	-------

PG I Yr.	-	35	5	11	-	17	35
----------	---	----	---	----	---	----	----

PG II Yr	2	32	1	26	-	7	34
----------	---	----	---	----	---	---	----

M.Phil	2	2	2	-	-	2	4
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Co-curricular activities:

a. Details and No. of NSS units: 2 units on Campus
Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel : Yes

2. Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department: The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the University. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

Name of the HOD : Dr. B. Bindu

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153(O), 9656930637(M)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
 Email : hodanthropology@kannuruniv.ac.in
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA
 Anthropology(20), MPhil(5)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (3), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3), Assistant Professor on Daily wage (1),

Staff Development Programme

- a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. B.Bindu: Chairman, Board of Studies in Social Science & Humanities(Combaind)

Dr. M. Sini: Member, Board of studies in Anthropology, Calicut Uty.

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre:

Anthropology, Sociology

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B. Bindu	Dept. of Anthropology	Anthropology
2. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	„	Anthropology
3. Dr. M. Sini	„	Anthropology
4. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology	Tribal Studies

- d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -4

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-2

- e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 4

- f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No.	Name of the Yr./Sr. Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B. Bindu	5	5/0
2.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	2	0/2
3.	Dr. M. Sini	1	0/1

g. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
-------	----------------

1. Dr. M Sini-Elucidating in Kerala Govt (Completed) the identity of unidentified : A study of Stone Craft Tradition of North Malabar with reference to the Kammala community of Kannur Dist

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3571
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 39
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 7
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020 : 1
 e) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes, UGC - infonet

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars : 50
 b. Details of students :

Courses	No. of students studying					
Yr/Sem	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Year	3	16	2	15	2	19
PG II Year	1	17	-	16	2	18
M.Phil	2	3	1	3	1	5
Ph.D	5	3	1	5	2	8

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Hostel facility : Yes

d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi

3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Address: School of Life Science, Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD: Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : hodbiotechnology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology-12 MSc. Microbiology-12, MSc Computational Biology-12

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (4), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff(1P), Technical Staff (1 T)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies

Dr. A. Sabu -Syndicate Member CUSAT, Member,BOS KSCSTE, Govt. Of Kerala

Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member,Biotechnology Kannur University,Presiding Officer-ICC, Secretary IBSC.

Dr. C. Sadashivan- Vice-Chairman Curriculum Committee, Kannur Uty., Member,Magnetic Resonance Society, Kerala

Research Programmes

c) Details of Ph.D. results:

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 6

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3

d) Details of published works:

No of Patents:Filed 1 , No. of Research Papers - 12, Books -2

Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. C Sadashivan	7	6/1
2.	Dr. K Sreejith	5	4/1
3.	Dr. A Sabu	6	6/0
4.	Dr. E Jayadevi Variyar	6	6/0
5.	Dr. Anu Augustine	2	2/0

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1523

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 :12

c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: 4

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 2

Student strength:

a) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No.of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G.I Yr. 1	20	3	12	1	6	21	
P.G.II Yr. 4	18	3	12	-	6	22	
Ph.D	2	18	1	12	-	7	20

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes
 c) Counseling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
 h) Hostel : Yes

4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. U. Faisal

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447852915

Email : hoddms@kannuruniv.ac.in,

Web : www.dmspalayad.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (45)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (6), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr.U Faisal-Chairman PG BOS, Convener of MoU Policy Committee, Convener of Startup Project Bank Committee-
 Karthikeyan P.-Member BOS, Member of green charter & Environment Policy Committee, Member of Startup Project Bank Committee
 Anish Kumar P- Member BOS, Member of Startup Project Bank Committee.
 Krishna Priya-Member of Extension and social responsibility policy committee., Member of Academic MasterPlan(Vision 2025) Committee

Research Programme :

- a. Subject of research in the centre : UNSBR(2013)
 b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full Time/ Part Time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. P. T. Raveendran	4	1FT/3PT
2. Dr. Kalidas M G	4	2FT/2 PT
3. Dr. U. Faisal	9	5FT/4PT
4. Dr. Shacheendran V	2	2FT
5. Dr. Rehin K. R	2	2FT
6. Dr. Vigi V Nair	2	2PT

d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2
 2. No of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 1

e) Details of published works:

Research papers:1

e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Smart farming	Palayad, Kannur	Ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 7985
 b) No of New books added in 2020 : 54
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 3
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes
 e) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 5
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 93

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
PG I yr	13	30	1	34	-	-	8	43
PG II yr	7	32	7	26	-	-	6	39
Ph.D	10	14	-	18	1	-	6	24

Percentage of pass during the year : MBA 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes

**5. Department of Economics,
Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.**

Name of the Department : Department of Economics

Brief Description of the Department : The Department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001. PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010. Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 9446740720 (M)

Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25). , Ph.D (8)

Staff position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (2) Assistant Professor on contract (1)
- b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1),

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :12

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics
- b) Representation of faculty Memers in Academic bodies- Dr. Nirmal Roy V.P-Member of International Academic Association on Planning, Law, and Property Rights(PLPR) Since 2015
2.Member of FinGeo(international academic network on finance and geography) Network since September 2019
3. Joint Editor of 'ALA' the kerala Scholor's Group blog

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Education Loan, and NPA
2. Dr. N. K Karunakaran	HEAD(Rtd.)	Agriculture and Environment Economics

c) Details of Ph.D Results

- No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2
- No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 3

d) Details of published works

- Research papers: 5
- Books : 1

e). Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full time/ Part time
1.	Dr. K. Gangadharan	7	(4FT/3PT)
2.	Dr. K. Karunakaran	5	(2FT/3PT)

f. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Dr. K. Gangadharan ICSSR- MorbidityPattern,Health Security and Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala: Exploring Strategy for Inclusive Health Care	IMPRESS	Ongoing
2. Shaharban V Climate Change and Health care Management-	Kerala Govt	Completed

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3454
 b) No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2020:73
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 10
 d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes(20)

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses Yr Sem.	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
PG I Yr.	3	22	3	19	2	1	25
PG II Yr.	2	20	2	17	2	1	22
Ph.D	2	10	9		2	3	12

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 1
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,

Name of the Head : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210, 9495908478

Email:schooloflegalstudieskannuruniv@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),
LLM (17)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(3), Assistant Professor on contract (5), Visiting Professor / Fellow(5)

- b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1P+1T), Library staff (1),Others(1).

Staff Development Programme :

- a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies
 1. Smt. kavitha Balakrishnan-BOS, 2. Prasanna Kumari E. S-ICC, Board of studies

Research Programmes:

- a.Subjects of research in the centre : Law

- b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Sheena Shukoor	Asst.Prof.SLS	Law

- b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
---------	------------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. Sheena Shukoor. 4 (2F+2P)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 7276
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 79

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 6

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:21
 b) No. of students, who won the prizes :1

Student strength

- a.Total no. of students :340
 b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		

PG Iyr	7	10	4/-	10	-	3	17
PG Ilyr	4	13	2/1	11	-	1	17
Ph.D	2	2	-	2	-	2	4

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes

b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

7. SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCE

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,

Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Arun B.

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347228(O)

Email : hodhealth@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : No admission after 2017

M.Sc. Medical Courses- 55

a. MSc Medical Microbiology-20

b. MSc Medical Biochemistry- 20

c. MSc Medical Laboratory Technology-15

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor-1

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff-1, Technical Staff-1

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Arun B, BoS Academic Council

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Microbiology

b) Details of Research supervisors:

1.Dr. Arun B

Broad Area: Medical Microbiology

c) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	2 FT + 2 PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 1850

b) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 7

b) No of research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet facilities :

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

d) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Department of Medical Bio-Chemistry

Student Strength (Last batch is going on)

a) Details of students

Courses Yr./Sem	No. of student studying						Gen Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
2017-20 Batch	-	5	-	3	-	2	5

Departments of Medical Microbiology

Student Strength(Last batch is going on)

a. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the Dept.							Gen Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	BPL		
2017-20 Batch	-	7	1	3	-	-	3	7
Ph.d	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	4

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

- b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur University

Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009. Course with an intake of 25 students in each semester.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Abdul Majeed K C

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2709075, 9895649188

E-mail : hodlibrary@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : PG MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on Contract(1)

Non Teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(1)

Research Programmes

a. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. M. Bavakutty	1	1FT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library: 1970
b) No of new books added to the library during 2020: 37
c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 12
d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes (Wi-Fi facility)
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students: 5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 51

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total
PG I Yr.	3	22	4	17	0	-	4	25
PG II Yr.	4	21	2	20	1	10	3	25
Ph.D	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 95.7%

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities:

- a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development: Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowments and scholarships: Yes

9. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities,

Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. Anil Ramachandran

Telephone Nos : 9447027990

E-mail : hoddpe@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (40), B.PEd. (40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor(2) , Assistant Professor on contract (9), Sports Trainers(3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Anil R.(Chairman,BOS in Physical Education Kannur & Calicut University)

b) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars / workshops / conferences of National/International level :,Dr. Anil Ramachandran

Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Dr. Suresh Kutty K	Professor	Sports Psychology
2.Dr. Anil R	Asso. Prof.	Sports Psychology
3.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Sports Training

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :3

2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :2

d) Details of published work.

1. Research papers:10

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	4	4PT
2.	Dr. Anil R	2	2PT
3.	Dr. Wilson V A	5	5PT

Details of Completed/ ongoing Major research Programmes:

Title: Study on Quality of Life, Physical Fitness and Health Status Profiling Development of E- portal to Follow Physical fitness and Health Status of Kannur University Students, Funding Agency - Government of Kerala(Plan Fund) Status- Ongoing(Combaind Project-Dr. Anil Ramachandran & Dr. Joby K. Jose(Dept. of Statistics)

Details of Extension Activities:

1. Fitness and Wellness Campaign for institutions- Completed
2. Badminton Coaching for School Children , Area-Fitness Coaching, Status- Ongoing

Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library :2373

b) No. of journals subscribed in the Library: 01

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 3

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University Teams : 30

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:5

Inter Collegiate, Cricket Tournament (Men-Winners & Women- Runners)

Inter Collegiate Tennis Tournament (Men-Runners & Women-Winners)

Inter Collegiate Softball Tournament(Women-Winners)

1. Student Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
B.P.Ed							
I Year	17	21	6	15	2	15	38
II Year	23	24	8	23	-	16	47
I M.P.Ed	15	15	9	10	1	10	30
II M.P.Ed	16	08	4	11	2	7	24
M. Phil	5	1	1	1	-	5	06
Ph.D	12	9	4	10	-	7	21

10. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : SHYALAJA P.
 Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)
 Email : hodit@kannuruniv.ac.in
 Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:
 MCA (35), M.Phil, M Sc(15)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (2) , Assistant Professor on Contract basis(4)
 b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others(3)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the Years: Dr. P. K Sunil Kumar-Viciting Associateship IUCAA, Pune

Research Programmes

- a. Subject of research in the centre : DIP,DSP,NLP,Big Data
 b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K Narayanan(Retd)	Dept. of IT	DIP,DSP
2.	Dr.Babu Anto P.(Retd)	„	NLP,DIP
3.	Prof. Dr. Raju G((Retd)	„	DIP, Big Data
4.	Dr. Rajkumar K.K.	„	DIP, VC
5.	Dr.Thomas Monoth	Mary Matha arts& Science College, Manathavady	DIP
6.	Dr. Sanil Sahankar	Dept. IT	DIP, Bioinformatics
7.	Dr. R. K. Sunil Kumar	Dept. IT	DSP
8.	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	MG.College Iritty	DIP

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 1

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 2

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 5

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	(Dr) N K Narayanan	3	0/ 3
2.	Dr Babu Anto P	6	2/ 4
3.	Prof(Dr.) Raju G	2	1/ 1
4.	Dr. Rajkumar K K	3	-/3
5.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	-/4
6.	Dr. Sanil Shankar	1	0/1
7.	Dr. R. K Sunil Kumar	1	-/1
8.	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	4	-/4

Details of Extension activities:

Title :Python Programming

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4678
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020:60

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 5
 b) No of research laboratories :1
 c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 2

- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10
- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 83

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research

Scholars : 138

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
PG I Yr	14	33	2	32	-	1	13 47
PG II Yr.	13	17	1	26	-	-	3 30
PG III Yr	6	24	2	19	-	-	9 30
M.Phil	1	3	1	1	-	-	2 4
Ph.D.	4	20	-	-	-	-	- 24

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

11. Department of Mathematical Sciences,

Kannur University Campus P.O.

Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Muraleedharan T. K(Head in charge)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email :hodmaths@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc Mathematics(20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (3) , Associate Professor-(2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Others(1)

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Graph Theory, Fuzzy Mathematics, Multi Fuzzy sets

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan	Dept. of Mathe matical Sciences	Graph Theory Fuzzy Maths
2.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian	„	Fuzzy Maths
	Dr. Muraleedharan T.K	Asso. Prof.	Harmonic analysis

Details of research scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/ PT
1. Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan	6	2FT/4PT
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastian	6	2FT/3PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3056

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories forPG Course : One

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility: 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	5	11	1	8	1	3	16
P.G. II Yr.	2	17	1	12	6	5	19
Ph.D	3	8	-	7	1	3	11

**12. Department of Statistical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, PO,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Statistical Sciences

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Sebastian George

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447804027

Email : hodstatistics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor on Contract (2)

Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Joby K. Jose(PG BoS- Member, Kannur University, MG University, CUSAT, Farook College)

Research Programmes

a)Subjects of research in the centre:

1. Stochastic Modelling
2. Queuing Theory
3. Distribution Theory and Application
4. Mixture Models
5. Bayesian Inference

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad area
Dr. Joby K. Jose	Asso. Prof	Stochastic Modeling Queuing Theory, Distribution theory

Dr. Rajesh C. John	Assi. Prof	Time Series Analysis
Dr. Sebastian George	Asso. Prof	Statistical inference Computing, Mixture Regression Models Biostatistics

a) Details of Ph.D.results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -1
2. No Ph.D Thesis Submitted - 3

b) Details of published works
Research Papers -12

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K. Jose	6	5FT+1PT

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 1
- b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :56

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL	Gen	OEC	Total
P.G. I Yr	4	21	16	-	8	25
P.G. II Yr.	5	20	19	-	6	25
Ph.D.	2	4	2	-	4	6

13. School of Pedagogical Sciences
Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences

Brief Description of the Department: The School of Pedagogical Sciences is one and the only institution coming under Kannur University offering Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Education. The first M Ed course was formally launched on 16th August 2006. It caters the needs of prospective teacher educators not only coming under Kannur University area but also other parts of the state, outside the state and from Lakshadweep. Presently the School is offering M. Ed. and Ph. D. programmes in Education.

Name of the Director : Dr. Jayaprakash.R. K

Telephone Nos: 9447889122(M)

E-mail: hodsp@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength :

M.Ed (50)

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2), Associate Professor (1)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1) Office Attendant (1)

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Ph.D. in Education

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Dr. Vijayan K.	2	1 FT+1PT
2. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	2	1FT+1PT
3. Dr. Beena K.	03	1FT+2PT
4. Dr. bindu CM	2	1FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3043
- b) No of New books added to the library during 2020: 39
- c). No of journals subscribed by the Library:17
- d). No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020:5
- e). Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a). No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholars
- b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : Yes
- c. No of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students : 59
- b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
PG I Yr	8	40	9	17	22	48
PG II Yr	0	13	2	7	4	13
Ph.D.	0	7	1	5	1	7

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:100% pass

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a). Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Hostel : Yes

14. Department of History
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department: Department of History

Brief description of the Department : The Department of History & Heritage Studies was established in July 2007(Titled changed in 2018 as Dept. of History) focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general. This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students. Wide participation in archaeological excavation, Museum and historical site visits are frequent field activities of the department. The department organised a cultural fest annually known as Itihasa for general public, Students outside University and colleges which laid emphasis on seminars, quiz, exhibitions, folk performances etc.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil

Telephone Numbers: Office:0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : dhhsknruty@gmail.com

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A in History - 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)

b. Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1), PTS(1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Dr. Manjula Poyil : Member-Indian History Congress, Member-south Indian History Congress, Member- International Kerala History Conference, member-PG BoS, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes:

a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient History, Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology

b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.	Name of the	Address	Broad Area
-----	-------------	---------	------------

No. Supervisor

-

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Dr.C. Balan | Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt. | Modern History |
| 2. Dr. Manjula Poyil HoD | Dept. of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus | Ancient Indian History & Ethno |

Archaeology

d) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the No. Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.C. Balan	1	1PT
2.	Dr. Manjula Poyil	3	2FT+1PT

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 4018

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2020: 64

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

e) Museum : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Student strength:

a. Total Number of Students :49

b. Details of Students

Courses/	No. of students studying						
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
PG I Yr.	5	19	4/-	17	1	2	- 24

PG II Yr.	7	14	3/1	13	-	2	2	21
Ph.D	1	3	-	3/1	-	-	-	4

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
- h) Hostel : Yes

Any other student activity: Ithihasa 2020- The History Association's annual programme Ithihasa 2020 Conducted so many Programmes on 27th and 28th February 2020 sponsored by IQAC, Kannur University

**15. School of Behavioural Science
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural

Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research doing their PhD programme.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar MA ,MPhil,PhD.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O),9447451466

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Mc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme:

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. S. Vinod kumar- Member, BOS Clinical Psychology, Calicut University, Member, BOS, School of Behavioural Science, MG University, Member BOS SDM College, Ujire, Member, BOS, UG Psychology, Calicut University

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of Research in the centre: Applied Psychology
- b) Details of Research Supervisor:
Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).
- c) Details of Ph.D results
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3
No. of Ph.D. thesis awarded : 1
- d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	-	-

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1308
- b) No of new books added to the Library in 2020: 54

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Computer/Internet facility

Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students:40

b) Details of Students

Courses/		No.of students studying					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC			
P.G. I	1	19	1	15	2	2	20
P.G. II	2	15	4	11	1	1	20

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 76

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Providing counseling services to the University students

16. School of Wood Science & Technology
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology

Brief Description of the Department:

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post -graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced 9 batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP),Valapattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology(Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. Ganesh Gopal T M

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9496353817 (M)

Email : hodswt@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)24

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1),Office Attendant (1T), PTS:1

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 445

Computer/Internet facilities

a. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses/		No.of students studying					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC			
P.G. I	6	16	3	10	1	8	22
P.G. II	5	19	5	10	-	9	24

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 99%

17. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,

Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O) 9496329717

Email : cdmcj@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25),
Ph.D-4

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (3)

B. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 P) others (PTS -1 daily wage)

Research Programmes

a)Subjects of Research in the centre: Journalism and Mass Communication

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1475

b) No of new books added to the Library in 2019: 99

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 03

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : Nil

Student Strength

a) Total No. of Students : 51

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I Yr.	9	16	4	11	6	3	24
P.G. II Yr.	8	15	3	9	5	6	23

Percentage of pass during the year: 95.6%

**18. Department of Environmental Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers MSc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

Name of the Course Director: Sri. Pradeepan Periyat.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9746602652 (R),

E-mail : hodevs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc

Environmental Science (21)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 2, Visiting Professor/Fellow- 3

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr. Pradeepan Periyat- Chairman BOE, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University
Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kerala University

b. Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last Year: Dr. Manoj K. (PhD in Environmental Studies)

Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Dr. Pradeepan Periyat- Asso. Professor Broad Area- Environmental Science

Details of Extension Activities:

a. John C Jacob Memorial Lecture-

Area: Mangattuparamba

b. Visit to Madayipara, Awareness Programme

c. Used Pen collection Points, Area:

Mangattuparamba, Activity Programme,

Continuing

Details of Published works:

Research Papers: 2, Books: 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the library : 1877

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 31

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) Museum: Yes

e) Archives : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

b. No. of research laboratories : 1

c. Details of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	6	13	5	8	-	2	4	19
P.G. II Yr.	2	19	3	14	-	0	4	21

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti harassment cell: Yes
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
c) Counseling : Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
f) Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students(FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

19. Department of Physics

**Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,
Payyanur 670327.**

Name of the Department : Department of Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.M Nissamudeen

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9387838499 (M)

Fax : 0497-2806402

email : hodphysics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (10)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(1), Associate Professor (1) , Assistant. Professor on contract (2), Visiting professor/Fellow(0)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Lab Asst.(1), Peon (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr N K Deepak-1. Sectional Member, (Physical Science) Indian Science Congress Association

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Material Science & Nuclear Physics
b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	Dept of Physics	Material Science
2.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	,,	Material Science

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :4

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 9

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	4	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	3	1F+2P

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the library : 2667
b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 67
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4
b) No. of research laboratories : 2
c) Details of major equipments for research:

UV- Visible, Spectrophotometer, and Spectrofluorophotometer

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: 6
- No. of computer/ internet facility is provided for students: 20

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 51
- Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	4	15	-	8	1	10	19
P.G. II Yr.	8	11	-	8	1	10	19
Ph.D	6	07	-	-	-	-	-

Percentage of pass during the year: 94.7

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

20. Department of Geography

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Geography

Name of the HOD: Dr.T. K Prasad

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9447085046

Email: hodgeography@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Geography(17+1 Lakshadweep), PhD

Staff Position

- Teaching Staff: Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1P), Office Attendant (1T)

Staff Development Programme

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. Jayapal G : Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady & Mangalore Uty.

Dr. T. K Prasad: Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady, Calicut, Kerala

Research Programmes :

- Details of Research Supervisors:
 - Dr. T. K Prasad(Asso. Prof. & Head-Retd.)
 - Dr. Jayapal G.(Asso. Prof. & Head)
- Details of published works:

Research papers - 4
- Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. T.K.Prasad	0	PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	4+1	3FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library: 3170
- No of new books added to the library during 2020: 70
- No of journals subscribed by the library: 16

Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

Computer/Internet facilities

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 12
- No. of computers/ internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 33
- Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying
----------	--------------------------

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
-------------------	------	--------	-----------	-------------	-----	-----	-------

P.G. I Yr.	6	10	2	9	1	4	16
P.G. II Yr.	3	14	2	10	1	4	17
Ph.D	5	-	1	4	-	-	9

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

**21. School of Chemical Sciences,
Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. ,
Payyanur, 670 327**

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Baiju K. V

Telephone Nos: 0497-2802402(O)

Fax & E-mail : hodchemistry@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (1), Associate Professor(1)
- Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (2), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (2)

Research Programmes

a.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	Dept. Chemistry	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	„	Bio-

3. Dr.Baiju K.V. „ Chemistry

b.Details of Ph.D results

- Details of Ph.,D degree awarded-3
- Details of Ph.D thesis submitted-2

c. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 14

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	3	1FT+2PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	2	2FT
3.	Dr.Baiju K.V	4	2FT+2PT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Development of Titania Photanode on metal substrate for low cost solar cell applications.	KSCSTE	Ongoing

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library: 2548
- No. of new books added to the Library during 2020 : 126
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :05

Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- No. of research laboratories : 3
- Details of major equipments for research
UV visible spectrometer, Fluorescence spectrometer, Thermogravimetric analyzer, FT-IR, Cyclic Voltametry, Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Microwave hydrothermal equipment
- Details, if any, of new laboratory facility provided by the college during the year: Xenon arc lamp, Centrifuge

Computer/Internet facilities

- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	4	13	1	12	2	2	17
P.G. II Yr.	-	17	4	7	1	5	17
Ph.D	1	10	1	5	-	5	11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- 3 Counseling: Yes

22. Department of Music

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur
P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music

Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : hodmusic@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

a)Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

b)Non-Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1)Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr Mini N- 1)Member, BOS, Sree Sankaracharya Uty. Kalady 2) Chairperson, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 3) Chairperson, Doctoral Committee

Dr K L Saraladevi- 1) Member, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 2)Member, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music
- b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. . Name of the Address
No. Supervisor

1. Dr Mini N. H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens , K a k k o n i , Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2. Dr K L Saraladevi Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur
3. Dr Sajith E N H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
4. Dr K Omanakkutty Director, Sangeetha bharathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of published works

Research papers - 1

Books - 1

d. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Mini N	4	1FT+3PT
2.	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
3.	Dr. Sajith E N	1	1PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1793

b) No.of journals subscribed by the Library: 14

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars:2

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 15

b) No. of students, who won the prizes :14

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 26

b) Details of students

-----Courses/

No.of students studying

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	1	9	1	5	4	10
P.G. II Yr.	0	7	1	5	2	7
Ph.D	1	7	4	1	3	8

**23. Department of Kannada,
School of Indian Languages,
P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.**

Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Rajesh B.

Phone : 9448732414

E-mail : hodkannada@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D Course work, Diploma in Tulu(30), PG Diploma in Translation and Commercial Arabic(30)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director on Contract (1)

Research Programmes:

a) Details of research Supervisor

Dr. Radhakrishna N Belloor, Boad Area- Kannada Language and Literature

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3974

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M. Phil	-	2	2	-	-	2
Diploma in Tulu	6	13	2	-	17	19
Ph.D	7	12	3	6	10	19

PGDCAT 6 14 - - 20 20

**24. Department of Zoology
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
Wayanad -670645**

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 9847803136 (M)

E-mail :hodzoology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 2, Assistant Professor-1, Visiting Professor/Fellow:2

b. Non-teaching staff:

Administrative staff(Campus) -1, Others-1

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level:01

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Prasad P.K.-. Member,Syndicate, ,Member, Senate (Kannur University), P. G. Board of Studies, Kannur & Calicut University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, Kannur University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, M.G. University,Member, Academic Council, Director, IQAC, Member Research Council

Dr. Joseph. J. Erinjery- Chairman BOE, Department of Zoology, Kannur University, IQAC Co.Ordinator. Dept. of Zoology

Research Programmes:01

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HoD,Broad Area: Ecological Parasitology, Zoology

Dr. Swaran P.R.- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College,Broad Area: Ecology of Termites

Dr. R. Sheik Muhammed Shamsudheen,Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College,

Taliparamba, Broad Area: Ecology of Maths
Dr. Supriya N. T- Asst. Prof. Dept. of Zoology, Nehru
Arts & Science College, Kanhangad

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:4

c) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. P. K. Prasad	6	3FT+3PT
2	Dr. Swaran P. R	4	3FT+1PT
3	Dr. R. Sheik - Muhammed Shamsudheen	4	4FT
4	Dr. Supriya N.T	1	1 FT

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 1223

b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2020:86

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG course:02

b. No. of research laboratories:01

c. Details of major equipments for research:

1. Nikon Phase Contrast Microscope with Photomicrography facilities - Imported, 2. Microtome (Rotary, Microtec-Imported), 3. Hot air oven, 4. Incubator, 5. Stereozoom microscope-Binocular 6. Stereozoom microscope-Trinocular, 7. Phase contrast Research microscope, 8. Water purifier – Millipore 9. Spotting scope, 10. Camera.

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars:2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 53

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	3	16	2	10	5	2	19

P.G II Yr.	1	18	4	11	2	5	19
Ph.D	4	11	-	10	-	5	15

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:99%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

25. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Hareendran P.

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : Mob:9947111890

email : hoddtrs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & strength :M.A. Tribal and Rural Studies (20)

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Sweeper(1P)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 1

Representation of Faculty members in academic

bodies: Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, UG BOS(Sociology) MG University. PG BOS(Anthropology) Calicut University. Member Research Advisory Committee, KIRTADS. Member- CIQA of SDE, Kannur University Hareendran . P- PG BOS(Anthropology) Calicut University. Member BOS (Anthropology-combained) Kannur Uty. Chairman, BOE Dept. of Tribal and Rural Studies, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Tribal Studies
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Tribal Studies and Tribal studies

d Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	2	1FT+1PT

Details of Extension Activities:

Workshop for the dissemination of research findings with Adiyani of Wayanad Dt. Kerala, Area: Tribal Studies, Status : Conducted

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

- Title : Course Co-ordinator and Guest Faculty in National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Dharmasala, Kannur, Area: Cultural Anthropology, Status : Ongoing
- Title : Delivered lecture at NIFT, Dharmasala on Ethnographic Research on 28th October and 25th November 2019, Area- Ethnographic Research Status - Conducted

Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 2362
- No of new books added to the Library during 2020: 54
- No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 42

- b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	5	15	8	7	5	-	20
P.G II Yr.	3	17	6	12	2	-	20
PhD	1	1	-	1	-	-	2

Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Active
- Hostel facility : Yes
- Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

26. Department of Malayalam

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Sivadas K.K

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 9446429793

E-mail: hodmalayalam@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Asso. Professor (2), Asst. Professor on contract (3), Visiting Prof./ Fellow(2)
- Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - National Seminar - 10

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Convener DRC
2. Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), Language Faculty Member

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam

b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 4

d. Details of published works: 9

Books :1, Research papers: 3

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	3	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Reeja V.	4	3FT+1PT

Details of Extension Activities

1. Dr. P.K. Rajan Award Honour
2. National Webinar on Contemporary Indian literature (Dr. Sivadas K)
3. International Webinar series Malayala Kavithayile Rithupakarchakal(Dr. Reeja V)
4. Webinar on Cherukathyude Charithravum Varthamanavum(Dr. Sivadas K)
5. Paschatya Sahithya Sidhanthangal (Dr. Reeja. V)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 18729

- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2020:812

- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 36

Arts Festival

- a) Details and no of students who won the Prize: 7(Kannur University Youth Festival)

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 73

- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Total
P.G. I Yr.	5	29	4/2	19	-	4	4	-
P.G. II Yr.	3	30	2/3	24	-	5	5	34
Ph.D	-	5	-/1	4	-	-	-	05

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

- b. Details and no. of NSS Units :1

27. Department of Molecular Biology,

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,

Nileswarem P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.

Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09. Department offers M Scand Ph D Programme in Molecular Biology. The Department is located at Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus at Puthariyadukkam, Nileshwarem, Kasargod District and provides exposure to the most important and recent techniques and information in Life Science to the students. Department also arranges demonstrations / interactions on modern biological techniques for students of other academic institutions.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer

Telephone Nos 0467-2285766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: hodmolecular@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20), PhD Molecular Biology(4)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3)

b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Soorej M. Basheer : Member, BOS ,MG University(UG&PG)

Subjects of Research in the Centre: Molecular Biology, Peptide and Protein purification and characterization, cyclotides.

Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Associate. Prof. & Head, Molecular Biology

Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Soorej M. Basheer	1	FT
----	-----------------------	---	----

Details of Published works:

Research Papers: 10

Library facilities

a.No. of books in the Library : 1023

b. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 14

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) No. of research laboratories : 1

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80°C -20°C) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO₂ incubator

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : 12

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Student strength:

a. Total no. of students : 28

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------------	------	--------	--------	----------	-----	-------

P.G. IYr.	2	14	4	8	4	16
-----------	---	----	---	---	---	----

P.G. II Yr.	1	11	0	9	2	11
-------------	---	----	---	---	---	----

Ph.D	0	1	-	1	0	1
------	---	---	---	---	---	---

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Health centre : Yes

h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

28. Department of Hindi,

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,

Nileswarem, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09; Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

Name of the Course Director: Dr.Manikanda C.C

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

Email : hodhindi@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25), Research Centre

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (1), Visiting Professor(2)

b. Non teaching staff: Office Assistant (1)

Staff Development Programme

a)Representaion of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. Manikandan- Academic Council (Ex-Officio),

Chairman BOE(MA Hindi), Recruitment Scrutiny Committee, PhD Course Work Co-ordinator)

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	4	2FT+2PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 12647

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

Computer/Internet Facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 1

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	No.of students studying SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	-	51	2	6	8	3	21
P.G. II Yr.	-	15	4	8	3		15
Ph.D				4			

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- b. Hostel facility for ladies : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes
- d. Recreation : Yes
- e. Health Centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

a) Department of Teacher Education Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.

Name of the Department : Kannur University Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala

Brief description of the Department:

The Department was established during the year 1995 with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email:cddtedsla@kannuruniv.ac.in

Web: kutedsml.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100) - Teaching of English, Malayalam, Maths, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, for 100 students in two units.

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract-7)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4429

- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 8
c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : 2
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University teams : 1 (University Chess team)

- b) New sports facilities, if any provided during 2020: Providing Games and Sports materials to the students and sharing the sports ground with Physical Education Department.

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 100

- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed	3	97	12/5	54	4	6	19	100

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Counselling : Yes
c. Recreation : Yes
d. Any other student activities : Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have professional development programme for B.Ed Students.

b) Department of Teacher Education, Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O., Kasaragod 671 123.

Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.

Brief description of the Department: Started in the year 1996 under Kannur University

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K. C. Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : cddteksd@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address: http://www.kutecksgd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on Contract (5), Assistant Professor on hourly (3), Course Director on contract (1)

- b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1P), Others (1), Office Attendant (1), Security Guard (1)

Library Facilities.

- a) No of books in the Library : 5630
b) No of new books added to the library during 2020: 107

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: 2
b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: Yes, 24 Computers

Extra Curricular Activities

A. Sports and games

- a) Inter B.Ed College Champions in Athletics Men and Runner up in Women and over all champions.
b) Throw Ball women 2nd position.
c) Men & Women TT Second Runner up

B. Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 25
b) Details and no. of students who won the prize: 4

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 100
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
Iyr. B.Ed	6	44	6	33	1	4	6	50
IIyr. B.Ed	10	39	9	27	3	3	7	49

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harassment cell: Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Hostel : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes

- e. Counseling : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants

**c) Department of Teacher Education,
Mananthavady Campus**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department started 1996 in Tribal Area

Name of the Course Director : Dr. M. P. Anil

Telephone Nos.: 9447849621

Email : cdtecmndy@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed.-50

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (8)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1),
PTS(1T) Library staff(1)

Library facilities:

- a. No of books in the Library : 7155
b. No of new books added to the Library during
2020 : 49
c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 04
d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes
e. Whether separate provision has been given for
research: Yes
g. Museum : 02

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 1
d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
research Scholars: 10
e. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
Students: 10

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 99

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	GenTotal

I Yr. B.Ed	5	45	5	30	4	15	50
IIYr. B.Ed	7	43	11	22	3	13	49

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
b. Women's development : Yes
c. Hostel facility : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES

1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus

**Name of the Centre : I.T. Education Centre, Dr.Janaki
Ammal Campus, Thalassery**

Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email :aditectly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (4)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1796
b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2020 : 59

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for
students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students :89
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I yr	8	27	0	22/3	9	10	35
PG II yr	4	25	0	20/7	5	2	29
PGIIlyr	1	24	0	19/4	9	4	25

M.B.A.Centres

1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.

Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A ,
Nileswaram.

Name of Asst. Director : Ninumol PM(I/c)

Telephone Nos : 0467 2284966, 9562538377

Email : admba@kannur.univ.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (5)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of published works:1(Dr. Surabhila P.)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2075

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 64

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I yr	14	19	4	8	-	-	4	33
PG II yr	11	20	3	8	-	-	4	31

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 20

b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 1 Units

2. Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567

Name of the Centre : Centre for Management
Studies, Mangattuparamba.

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:35, (Marketing Management, Finance management, Human Resource Management)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Staff development Programme:

Mr.Vidhusekhar P and Ms. Prinsha K are perusing PhD programme from DMS Palayad

Library Facilities :

a. No of books in the library : 1797

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students :66

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying</u>						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
I Sem	14	20	2/-	24	-	8	34
III Sem	10	20	8/1	17	-	4	32

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

Community Colleges

1. Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community
College of Counselling.

**Name of the HOD/Course Director : Dr. SR. Jyothis
Parackal**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Visiting Professor/Fellow (15)

Non-teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff(1),PTS (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library:2200
 b) No of New books added to the Library 2020 : 100

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 3
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of students:36
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Yr. 10	26	7	11	18	36	

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a) Women's Development : Yes
 b) Counseling : Yes

**2. Lasya College of Fine Arts,
 P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501**

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Bharatanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Bharatanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : lasyafinearts@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

No of Departments: 3

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam(strength-12 each course)

Staff position :

- a. Teaching staff : Professor (3) , Visiting Professor/ Fellow(6)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (2).

Staff development programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 3

Details of Published works:

Books-1

Library facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1410
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 3
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes,9
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities**A. Arts Festival**

1. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 58
 2. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 35

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 88
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	-	25	-	14	11	25
UG II Yr.	-	19	-	-	-	-
UG III Yr.	1	22	2	2	18	-
PG I Yr.	-	11	-	7	4	11
PG II Yr.	-	11	-	7	4	11

- c)Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: PG-100%, UG Bharathanatyam-70%, UG Karnatic Vocal-87.5%

**3. Phappins Community College of Behaviour
 Management, Thaankayam,Thrikkarippur.**

Name of the Course Director: Mr. Sakkeel K. P.

Telephone No. 0467-2211535, 94470510389

e-mail : phaqpinscc@gmail.com

Website:- www.phapins.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP(25), PGDLD (25).

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on contract(2), Guest Lectures(3)

Non-teaching Staff: Special Educator(1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:49

b) No of New books added to the Library : 30

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility :1

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:29

b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PGDCP	3	11	-	10	1	14
PGDLD	1	14	-	13	1	15

Other Courses Offered by the University

**Institute of Co-operative Management (ICM),
Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563**

Name of the Centre: **Institute of Co-op. Management**

Name of the Course Director : **Shri. M. V. Sasikumar**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 - 2784044, 9249526505 (m)

email : kannuricm@gmail.com,

website : www.icmkannur.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA - (50), Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM) - 30

Staff position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lectures(6)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5353

b) No. of new books added to the Library :60

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 80
5

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:40

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University

Arts Festival: 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 81

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------------------	------	--------	-----------	-------------	-----	-------

P.G. I Yr. 7 45 5 42 5 52

P.G. II Yr. 9 20 - 24 5 29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshtar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileshtar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O., Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC), Euro Tower, Karolam, P.O.Elambachi, Trikaripur, Kasaragod- 671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College, Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.
52. St. Judes Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu, Kasaragod 671533.
53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Rajapuram - 671532.
54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533
55. Beja Model College, Beja, Nettiange P.O., Mulleria

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod - 671812
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeswaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sunil John

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447392221

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcm.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (29), B.Com (50), B.Sc Statistics (29), M.Com (16) and M.Sc Statistics (16), B.T.T.M (29)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturer (10),

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (20), Library staff (1)

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College
Kasaragod

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ananthapadmanabha
A. L.**

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA - Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24) , History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18).

M.A- Kannada (10), Arabic (10), English (10), Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (79), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (3), Laboratory (16)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 8

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Ph.D-Dr. Vijayan K, Dr. Josekutty E.J, Smt. Sujatha S

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics, Zoology

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Pushpaletha P. Asst. Prof.	Govt College Kasargod	Chemistry
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj Asst. Prof.	Govt. College Kasargod	Statistics
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	Govt College Kasargod	Kannada
4.	Dr. Ratnakara M.	Govt. College Kasargod	Kannada
5.	Dr. Manoharan A.N	Govt. College Kasargod	Hydrogeology
6.	Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam	Central University of Karnataka	Hydrogeology
7.	Dr. Mohanan M	Nehru Arts&Science Kanhaangad	Chemistry
8.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	Dept, Molecular Biology	Zoology
9.	Dr. Hari Kuruppu KK	Dept. of Economics	Economics
10.	Dr. Ashokan A		Economics
11.	Dr. Sunitha B Nair	Research Guide Dept. of Geology	Zoology

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded - 5

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-6

d. Details of published works: Research Papers - 14

e. Books-1

Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Pushpaaletha P.	1	1/-
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj, Statistics	3	1/2
3.	Dr. A. Manoharan	4	1/3
4.	M. A Mohammed Aslam	5	2/3
5.	Dr. A Muralidharan	1	1/1
6.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	2	-/2
7.	Dr. Maheswari U.	3	1/2
8.	Dr. Manoharan A. N	2	2/-
9.	Dr. Ratnakara. M	3	1/2
10.	Dr. Hari Kurup K.K	4	-/4

Details of Out-reach programmes

Title: Conducted 10 webinars in Geology Dept. Are-
Geology and allied disciplines Status- Online
Google meet

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 71765

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 1204

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 54

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 54

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

c. No. of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students : 40

Student strength:

a) Total no. of Students : 1774

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College								Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen		
U.G I Yr.	118	407	85	280	13	38	91		525
U.G II Yr	114	343	83	211	10	-	93		457
U.G III Yr.	97	446	76	249	-	-	81		543
P.G. I Yr.	15	113	22	66	1	4	27		128
P.G. II Yr.	14	81	14	44	-	-	14		95
Ph.D	12	14	2	17	-	-	-		26

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 15

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b). Grievances and redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government

**College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) ,
Nileswar (Via) ,Kasaragod District, 671 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt. College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Soji. K. Thomas

Telephone Numbers : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

Web: www.eknmgceleri.co.in

No. of Departments : UG- 6, PG-1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A.

Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics

(24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (21), Associate Professor (1),
Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2),

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 01

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Sasi C.T - 1. Member, BOS(History UG) Kannur University

2. Member, BOS(UG) Calicut University

3. Member, Academic Committee SCOLE Kerala

Details of Published works

1. Research Papers -1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 26479

b) No of books added to the Library during 2020:149

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library :8

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

Students Strength

a) Total no.of Students : 598

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I yr.	70	174	48	114	1	31	36	244
U.G II yr	44	131	21	100	0	26	41	175
U.G III yr.	58	89	22	90	1	12	35	147
P.G. I yr.	00	21	01	11	-	1	08	21
P.G. II yr.	02	09	02	05	-	0	04	11

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (72.73%), BA Economics (58.82%), BA Hindi (81.25%) B.Com (79.95%), BSc Physics (69.57%), MA Applied Economics (84.62%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200

b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development cell : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programme : Yes, SSP, WWS, Red Cross, ORICE, VIP

4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.

Women's College,

Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.

Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

Name of the Principal : Dr. E.V Fathima

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O)

Fax&E-mail: kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA Economics(40+30), BA History(40), BA English(30), BA Malayalam(30), Bsc Physics(24), BSc Mathematics(24), Basic Chemistry(24), MA English(15), MA Development Economics(15)

Staff Position:**a) Teaching Staff**

Asst.Professor (45), Asso.Professor(2)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: Presentation in Seminars-4,
c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr Manjula K V, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Senet Member Kannur University, 2. Dr Savitha E, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Member, Board of Studies Malayalam. Kannur Uty., 3. Dr. C. P. Santhosh, Asst. Professor of Mathematics Chairman, UG BOS Mathematics Member, PG BOS Mathematics Chairman, BOE Mathematics. 4. Dr. Gireesh Vishnu Namboodiri, Asst. Prof of History, Member, Board of Studies Malayalam. Kannur Uty., Life Member of Indian History Congress, South Indian History Congress, 5. M. Rajeevan, Asst. Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, 6. Vinoy Joseph, Asst. Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, Kerala History Congress, 7. Pramesh A, Asst. Prof of Political Science, Chairman Distance Education Kannur Uty, PG Political Science. 8 Dr Anitha Kallyadan, Asst. Prof of History Chairman, UG BOS Sanskrit. , 9. Shibu P, Asst. Prof. of Economics, UG Board of Studies, Economics, 10. Shanavas P H, Asst. Prof. of Economics, PG Board of Studies, Economics, 11. Dr. Vipin Chandran K P, Asst. Prof. of Economics PG Board of Studies, Economics.

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
b. Subject of research in the centre : English
c. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Anitha Kallyadan, Asst. Prof.	Sanskrit Sahitya History	
2.	Dr. Vipin Chandran K. P. Asst. Prof	Economics Economics	
3.	Dr. Sinumol Thomas Asst. Prof.	Malayalam	

Malayalam

4. Dr. Saheer V.C Asst. Prof. Chemistry chemistry
5. Dr. Francis Asst. Prof English English

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Anitha Kallyadan	4	3/1
2.	Dr. Vipin Chandran	3	1/2
3.	Dr. Sinumol Thomas	2	2/0

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 48035
b. No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2020: 16
c. No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 8

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 64

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: University team-3
b). Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/National events: University events -27
ii. Arts Festival
a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15
b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 2
a) Details of individual championship: English Documentary writing, Hindustani Sangeetham, - I Prize, Malayalam Elocution, Gazal , Malayalam Elocution, Sanskrit Elocution, Arabic Elocution- II Prize
English Short story Writing , Malayalam

Versification

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 974

b) Details of students :

Courses/ College	No.of students studying in the						
Year/ Total	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	
Semester		ST	OEC	abled			
U.G. I Yr.	300	36/8	212	8	18	44	300
U.G. II Yr.	304	38/8	211	5	21	48	304
U.G. III Yr.	294	43/11	201	7	17	31	294
P.G. I Yr.	39	4/2	26	0	2	7	39
P.G. II Yr.	37	4/1	26	0	4	6	37

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: BA Physics(82.76), BSc Chemistry(100%), BSc Mathematics(65.52), BA Economics(51.35), BA English(78.95), BA History(53.85), BA Malayalam(64.71), MA English(69.23), MA Dev. Economics(81.25)

Co- Curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS- 115

b. Details and No. of NSS Units- 3 Units

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Scholarships : Yes

5. Government College Mananthavady Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.

Name of the College : Government College, Mananthavady.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as

an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Sairam R

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.com

Website address : www.gcmdy.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20) MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-32, Guest Lecturer - 4

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-22, Library staff-2,

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 24336

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 242

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: State-4, National-1

Students Strength

a) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen	Total
			ST	OEC	abled		
U.G. I Yr.	63	72	16	62	3	57	135
U.G. II Yr.	53	82	24	60	3	51	135
U.G. III Yr.	35	94	21	61	2	49	131
P.G. I Yr.	8	52	9	29	1	22	60
P.G. II Yr.	1	57	1	34	1	23	58

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 170

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 107
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b.. Women's development cell : Yes
- c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
- d.. Counseling : Yes
- e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. Government Brennen College
Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.**

**Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College,
Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Chandini Sam S P

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 32

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (116), Associate Professor (8),
Guest Lecturer (4)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (28), Library staff (6), Laboratory
staff (11), Technical staff (1), Others (14)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 4
- b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Ph.D Awarded- Dr.LishaDamodaran, Dr.Suresh T

P,Dr.Sujith E, Biju P R, Dr.LishaDamodaran, Dr.Suresh T P , Dr. Sijith E, Dr. Shibu PV,Dr. Leena P
Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath-Dr. Suneethabhai Smrithi Puraskar

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

1. Dr.Lisha Damodaran- Member of PG Board of Studies, Physics
2. Dr.Suresh T P- Member of PG Board of Studies, Physics
3. Sri. Dineshan P- Member of UG Board of Studies ,Physics
4. Dr. Hena - Chairman of PG Board of Studies,(Hindi), Member of UG Board of Studies(Hindi), Chairman of UG Board of Examination , Member of Doctoral committee ,Kannur university
5. Dr. Vasanthi J - Chairman of UG Board of Studies (Hindi), Chairman of PG Board of Examination, Member PG Board of Examination ,Kannur university
6. Dr.PrabhakaranHebbarIllath- Chairman of PG Board of Examination, Kannur university,Member doctoral committee SSUS KALADY
7. Dr.T.MuhammedSirajuddeen- Member,International Federation for Arabic Language, BeirutChairman BoE, UG Arabic, Kannur UniversityPhD Course Coordinator (Arabic), Kannur University.Member, Board of Studies Arabic, Kannur University (UG).Member, Board of Studies Arabic Farook College – Autonomous (Combined)
8. Dr.P ABDU RASHEED - Member,International Federation for Arabic Language, BeirutChairman Board of Studies Arabic(UG), Kannur University.Member Board of Studies (PG) Arabic, Kannur University
9. Abdul Kareem T B - Chairman, Board of Examiners ,Islamic History
10. SEMEENABI K K- Chairperson of Board of Examination,Kannur university
11. DR JISSA JOSE - Chairman,P G Board of Examinations Malayalam, Kannur University,Member, P G Board of Studies, Kannur University
12. Dr Santhosh Manicheri - Chairman,P G Board of

Studies Malayalam, Kannur University, Member, Doctoral committee, Kannur UniversityMember, U G Board of Studies Malayalam, Kannur University Member, Board of Studies Malayalam, Vimala College (Autonomous) Thrissur.Member,Academic Committee,SreeNarayana Open University,Kerala 13. Dr Rajani N- Member,U G Board of Studies , Malayalam, Kannur University 14. Dr. Liji N - UG Malayalam Board Member 15. Dr.Unnikrishnan K V- P G Malayalam Board Member 16. Dr.M Lineesh -P G Malayalam Board Member 17. Santhosh G O Chairman, BoE MSc Mathematics (II/IV Semester) 18. Rajeevan P- Chairman, BoE MSc Mathematics (I/III Semester) 19. Dr. Anuradha N - Chairman, BoE BSc(Hons) Mathematics 20. Dr. Shiju George - Member, BoS B.Sc. Mathematics,Member, BoS M.Sc. Mathematics, St. Aloysius College Mangalore(autonomous) 21. Nandakumar M - Member, BoS M.Sc. Mathematics 22. Dr.AnithaKallyadan - BOS Chairman Sanskrit 23 .Dr. VinodanNavath Chairman, UG Board of Studies (History), University of Calicut 24. Dr. Usha CK - Member, UG Board of Studies (History), Kannur University 25. ShivadasanMadathil Member, UG Board of Studies (History), Kannur University 26. Rajan PP - Member, UG Board of Studies (Islamic History), Kannur University 27. Abdul Kareem T P - Chairman, Board of Examinations ,Islamic History 28. Dr. Sabu Thomas - Member, Board of Studies 29. Dr, Biju P R Member, Inspection Committee for Starting BAPolitical Science at EKNM <i>Government College Elerithattu</i>, Kasaragod 30. Santhosh C -Member, Board of Studies, B. Com. 31. Babu P V-Chairman, Board of Studies, M. Com. 32. Ravindran K V - Member, Board of Studies, M. Com. 33 . Dr.Bindu K Chairman, Board of Students, BBA 34 . Dr.Kalidas M G -Member, Board of Studies, B. Com. 35. Praveena K K - Member Of Board of Studies (UG&PG) 36. Abdul Asis K P - Member Of Board of Studies (UG&PG) 37 .Smitha K - Member PG Board of Studies,Chairman	,BSc Mathematics Honours,Chairman Board of Examiners PG English 38. Blessy Alex - Chairman SDE English ,Kannur University,Chairman ,Board of Question Paper Setters,Calicut University 39. Shaiju K C- Chairman Board of Examiners PG English 40. Lalith - Chairman ,Board of Question Paper Setters,Calicut University 41. Jiji P V - Member Board Of Question Paper setters , Calicut University 42. Namitha P -Member Board Of Question Paper setters ,Calicut University 43. Mani P - Member Board Of Question Paper setters ,Calicut University 44. AnoopSivadas - Member of Board of Studies Psychology 45. Jaison P K - Member of Board of Studies ,Kannur University 46. Valsaraj V P- Member of Board of Studies ,Kannur University 48. Dr. Jayakrishnan T V - Chairman BOS UG Zoology Kannur University 49. Dr. Jiji joseph V-Member BOS PG Zoology Kannur University 50. Dr Venugopalan Nambiar M-Member, UG Zoology Kannur University 51. Raghunathan P P- Member BOS PG Zoology Kannur University 52. Manjula K T - Member, UG Zoology Kannur University Research Programmes: a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre?Yes b) If so, subjects of research in the centre: Malayalam, English, Hindi, Economics Philosophy, Physics c) Details of Research Supervisors <table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Supervisor</th><th>Address</th><th>Broad Area</th></tr></table> 1.Dr K V Pavithran Dept. Economics Enviornmental Economics	Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area		

2. Dr C Padmini ,, Industrial Economics	7 Dr.Lineesh M 5 3 F/2 P
3.Dr. Devasia M.D ,, Macro Economics	8 Dr.Manjula K V 1 1 F
4.Dr A Ashokan NAS College Health Economics	9 Dr K V Pavithran 2 1 F & 1 P
5.Dr. VinodanNavath Dept. History Modern India	10 Dr M D Devasia 5 1 F & 4 P
6.Dr. Sabu ThomasDept. Political Science E. Governance	11 Dr A Ashokan 1 1 F
7.Dr.JISSA JOSE Dept. Malayalam Literature	12 Dr.T.MUHAMMED 2 2 P
8.Dr.Liji N ,, Language & Literature	SIRAJUDDEEN
9.Dr.AjithaChemban ,, ,,	13 Dr.P ABDU RASHEED 6 1 F/ 5 P
10Dr.Lineesh M ,, ,,	14 Dr .Prabhakaran Hebbarlllath 2 2 F
11.Dr.Manjula K V ,, ,,	15 Dr. Hena 1 1 F
12.Dr.Kalidas M G Commerce	16 Dr. Vasanthi J 2 2 F
13.Dr.T.MUHAMMED Central Library Arabic	17 Dr.Rajeevan E 2 2 F
.SIRAJUDDEEN	18 Dr. Chandramohan K.T. 3 F
15.Dr.P ABDU RASHEED ,, Arabic Literature	19 Dr. Pramod C. 3 F
16.Dr .PrabhakaranHebbarlllath Poetry, Linguistics	20 Dr.Sajitha Kizhinippurath 5 3 F / 2 P
17.Dr. Hena Govt. Brennan College Fictions	21 Dr.Joseph K Joseph 3 1 F/ 2 P
18.Dr. Vasanthi J ,, ,,	22Dr.Mahesh Mangalatt 4 1 F/1 P
19.Dr.Madhu ,, Criticism	23 Dr.S S Sreekumar 2 1 F/1 P
20.Dr. Chandramohan K.T. Dept. Botany Genetics	24 Dr.M Ramakrishnan 1 1 F
21.Dr. Pramod C. ,, Plant Taxonomy	25 Dr.Sujith N Thar 1 1 F
22.Dr.Rajeevan E Dept. Philosophy philosophy	f) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:
23.Dr.K V Surendran English	<u>Completed</u>
24.Dr.V I Kumaran Hindi	Title-Digital Democracy and the Digital Divide-Major Research Project,Funding Agency - ICSSR
25.Dr.Joseph K Jose Malayalam	Title-Propagation in ornamental palms with low degree of germination,Funding Agency - Physiology
26.Dr. V A Valsalan Malayalam	Title-Plant diversity documentation of Madaippara and similar lateritic ecosystems in North KeralaFunding Agency - Taxonomy
27.Dr.M Ramakrishnan Philoasophy	Title-DNA bar-coding of selected endangered medicinal plants of Kannur, Funding Agency - Biotechnology
	Title-Isolation, identification and DNA bar coding of soil and endophytic micro flora associated with Mangrove population of Kannur District of Kerala,.Funding Agency - Biotechnology
	Title-Ethnobotanic study of plants conserved and used for religious purposes in the temples of Kannur District, Kerala, Funding Agency-Ethnobotany
d) Details of Ph.D. results:	
1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 11	
2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted-3	
e). Details of published works: 12	
Research Papers- 4,Books :9	
f) Details of research scholars	
Sl. No. Name of the Supervisor No. of Res. Scholars Full-time/ Part-time	
1 Dr.JISSA JOSE 2 1 F/1	
2 Dr.SanthoshManicheri 5 3 F/2 P	
3 Dr.Liji N 3 2F/ 1 P	
4 Dr.Sinumol Thomas 2 2F	
5 Dr.AjithaChemban 2 2F	
6 Dr.Rajasree R 4 4 F	

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 125703
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 775
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
 d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 6
 b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6
 c) No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 78

Extra Curricular Activities:

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 126
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 31

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 2446
 b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sr.	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total	
UG I Yr.	147	574	102	511	18	62	108	721
UG II Yr.	117	524	87	457	16	45	97	641
UG III Yr.	132	479	85	431	16	65	96	611
PG I Yr.	26	198	33	140	4	32	48	224
PG II Yr.	25	166	21	134	2	14	46	191
Ph.D.	11	47	2	56	-	0	0	58

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

- 1 BSc Mathematics 70.27%
 2 BSc Mathematics (Honours) 75.86%

3 BSc Botany	90.91%
4 BA Sanskrit	37%
5 BA Urdu & Islamic History	66%
6 BA Arabic & Islamic History	50%
7 BBA	71.88%
8 BSc Zoology	70.37%
9 BA Hindi	87%
10 BSc Statistics	38.1%
11 BSc Physics	71%
12 BA Sanskrit	35%
13 BA Philosophy	59.52%
14 BA Political Science	67.5%
15 BSc Chemistry	95%
16 BA Malayalam	75.86%
17 BA History	33.33%
18 BA Functional English	44.14%

1 MSc Zoology	83.3%
2 MSc Botany	91.67%
3 MA Malayalam	78.95%
4 MA History	71.43%
5 MA English	73.68%
6 MA Economics	100%
7 MSc Chemistry	70%
8 MA Philosophy	85.71%
9 MSc Physics	91.67%
10 MA Hindi	96%
11 M. Com.	95.24%
12 MSc Mathematics	92.31%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
 b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 83
 c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No. 23 & 24)
 d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes
 c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health centre : Yes
 g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Govt. Arts & Science college

Uduma, Kuniya, Kasargod

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college, Uduma**

Name of the Principal: Dr. Prakash Kumar. K.(I/c)

Telephone Nos : 0467 2232477(O),9446975562(M)

Email : principalgcuduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lectures (7)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (13), Library Staff(4), Others(1)

Library Facility :

a) No of books in the Library : 2086

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2020 :344

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7(for Commerce Students Only)

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:304

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr. 29 74 20 61 0 8 14 103

U.G II Yr. 26 76 19 59 1 3 22 102

U.G III Yr. 19 80 17 56 1 - 20 99

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BCom:69.4%, BA English:71.43, BA History -40.63.43%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50

b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women,s Development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

8.Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.

Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College: Govt: College Thalassery ,Chokli started on 15.10.13 as per GO(Ms) No.641/13/H.Edn dated 15.10.13 . But classes started in the Academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Prajula. P.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2966800

E-mail : gctly.dce@kerala.gov.in, govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40), MSc-12

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(8), Guest Lecturer(12)

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (2)

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library :4708

b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2020 -98

c. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:1

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 14th south zone national throwball championship 3rd prize

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 347
b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total	
	ST	OEC	abled					
U.G. I Yr.	57	73	21	92	4	9	17	130
U.G. II Yr.	34	70	14	80	4	6	10	104
U.G. III Yr.	39	62	20	62	3	9	19	101
PG I Yr	2	10	-	11	-	-	1	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students- BCA – 85%, B.Com – 73.6%, BA – 47.2%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: This college started its functioning during the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. P. Jayakumar

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 295440, 9496902268

Email : gcperingome.dce@kerala.gov.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :UG-102

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lectures (13)
b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2)

Staff Development Programme:

1. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

- a) Dr. P. P. Jayakumar-Board of Studies, Statistics Member,
b) Mr. Vinod Kumar K V- Board of Studies, English, Member

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library :4893
b. No. of new books added for the Library in 2020-405

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
b. Common computer / internet facility:34 computers
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 21
b) Details and no of students, who won the prize:9

Students Strength

- a) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total	
	ST	OEC	abled					
U.G. I Yr.	36	64	11	64	2	5	25	100
U.G. II Yr.	32	65	11	55	2	3	31	97
U.G. III Yr.	27	70	08	63	0	2	26	97

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Vijayan

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335, 9846577664

E mail : nascollegekanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (40), Associate Professor (05)
Guest Lecturer (28)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (6), Others (4)

Details of Published works:

Research Papers : 4. Books : 1

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

1. Kavadam. In Collaboration with District Employment Exchange , Area- Employability, Status- 2000 Participants out of which 300 benefited, 33 companies participated in the drive
2. Impressario, Area- Entrepreneurship Status- Startup programme
3. More than 100 activities by NSS and NCC, Status- Covid 19 Pandemic and national Integration based programmes Status- Public awareness Created to a large extent

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 33137

b) No of New books added to the library in 2020 : 487

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 152

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 9

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 92

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 33

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Basket ball Men, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi Women, Tackwondo Women, Chess Women, Wrestling Men

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year	Male	Fem	SC/	OBC	Diff	Gen.	Tot.
Sem.			ST	OEC	abled		
U.G I Yr.	103	271	61	223	5	90	374
UG II Yr.	78	274	55	219	3	78	352
U.G III Yr	92	258	51	209	5	90	350
P.G. I Yr.	4	82	14	43	-	29	86
P.G. II Yr.	11	74	8	58	-	19	85

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(82.35%), BA Economics(76.59%), BA History(44.19%), B.Sc Physics(91.43%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry(74.07%), B.Sc Mathematics (85.19%), B.Sc Statistics(52.63%), B.Sc Zoology (92.31%), B.Sc Plant Science (76.67%), M.Sc Physics(81.82%) , MSc Statistics(100)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5

- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 - b. Women's development Cell : Yes
 - c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes
 - d. Counseling : Yes
 - e. Recreation : Yes
 - f. Health Centre : Yes.
 - g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2.St. Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532

Name of the College : St. Pius X College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

Name of the Principal: Dr.George Mammen(I/c)

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9447650356

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(21), Associate Professor (3), Guest Lecturers(8)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (3), Technical Staff(2)

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year: Dr. Sinosh Skariyachan- Association Editorin the International SCI indexed Journal, Publons Peer Review Award 2019-20, Best Oral presentaion award Technical Education Quality Improvement Program

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan-BOS member Calicut Uty.
 2. Dr. Biju Joseph - Chairman Bode of Academic in BBA
 3. Lt. Thomas Scaria- BOS- Chairman in Computer Science & BCA Kannur Uty.
 4. Dr. Shiju Jacob-BOS in Zooology(UG), Life Member Society for biological Chemistics(India), Member staff Council
 5. Dr. Sri. Ajith Kumar k.- Examination Squad
- c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan	„	Microbiology
---------------------------	---	--------------

d) Details of Ph.D results :

1. No. of Ph.D Degree submitted- 1

e) Details of Published works

1. Research Papers:12, Patents- 2

e) Details of teacher who have obtained higher degree last year.

1. Dr. Thomas Scariya, Dr. Shino P. Jose(Ph.D)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 16085
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2020 : 207
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library :65
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes Infilbnet- N-List

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 4
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/

National events : Boxing Championship in University

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 727

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	104	144	32	114	2	-	100	248
UG II Yr.	92	124	36	91	-	-	89	216
UG III Yr.	87	136	33	99	3	-	88	223
PG. I Yr.	2	18	2	9	-	-	9	20
PG. II Yr.	2	18	4	6	-	-	10	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics (78.57%), BBA(68%), BSc Microbiology(87%), BSc Physics(73%), BSc Computer Science(75.5%), B.Com-(61.76)%, MA Economics-(93%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 198

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 8

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

g) Health Centre : Yes

3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College Payyanur is an outstanding institution of higher education in North Malabar run

by Payyanur Educational Society. It commenced its pioneering service as a junior college, affiliated to Kerala University, on July 15, 1965 with a strength of 960 Science and Humanities students at the Pre-Degree level. Three years after in 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and Payyanur College rose to the status of a degree college in 1969. The first course of post graduation (Mathematics) was started 1984 and in the years that followed PG courses in Chemistry and Physics and the graduate courses in commerce and Functional Hindi were also introduced. The second shift in affiliation was in 1996 when Kannur University came into being.

The College offers instruction in 14 undergraduate and 4 post graduate Courses besides three PhD courses drawing students from the educationally rising districts of the sprawling Kannur and Kasaragod districts. Presently holding a vast tract of land comprising 100 acres and donating significant tracts of land to Kannur University and Sree Sankara University, Central school and NCC head quarters complex, Payyanur College authorities helped to trigger educational and other kinds of development in this region.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 18

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (64), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (13)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (10), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 27

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year: 1. Sri. Ajith K.N. -Worked as a coach of Kannur Uty. Men football team

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

- 1.Dr. Pemachandran Keezhoth Senate member, Kannur University
- 2.Dr.AC Sreehari,- Member, B O S (U G English)
- 3.Sri. Suresh E.V- Member, B O S (U G)
- 4.Sri.Vinod Kumar.T-Member,B O S Physics(UG)
- 5.Dr.Preethi Rajan M.K-Member, B O S Electronics
- 6.Smt.Subha P V-Member,B O S Electronics(cd)
- 7.Smt.Nisha V K-Member,B O S (UG)
- 8.Dr.Sujith K V-Member,B O S (PG)
- 9.Dr.Sapna Jacob-Member, P G BOS (Expired)
- 10.Dr Swaran P R-Member,U G BOS (Expired)
- 11.Dr.Harikrishnan E-Member,U G B O S Botany
- 12.Dr.Ratheesh Narayanan M K- Member,U G B O S Forestry
- 13.Smt.Binila Mathews-Member, U G B O S Economics
- 14.Dr.Prajitha P- B O E Chairman
15. Smt.Sona P-Chair person –U G Malayalam B O S Member -P G Malayalam B O S, Member -B A S G - Kannur University ,Senate Member , KannurUty.
16. Dr.Padmanabhan M V-Syndicate Member (Malayalam University),N S S advisory CommitteeMember,Exicutive Member-Kerala folklore Acadamy,General council Member (Kerala Sahithya Acadamy)
- 17.Dr.Anila.O -Member – U G ,B O S (Dance)
18. Dr.Preethi K-Member,B O S
19. Smt.Surekha T V-Member,B O S

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	------------

- | | | |
|----|------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Dr.P.C.Sreenivas | Mathematics |
| 2. | Dr. Prakash V | Physics |
| 3. | Dr. Santhosh V.M | English |

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|
| 4. | Dr. Pajitha P. | malayalam |
| 5. | Dr.M. Aravindan | Hindi |
| 6. | Dr. Preethi K. | Hindi |
| 7. | Dr. Jayarajan T. K | Commerce |
| 8. | Dr. A.C Sreehari | English |

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. V Prakash	4	3FT+1PT
2	Dr.Swaran P R	-	-
3	Dr. V M Santhosh	4	4PT
4	Dr. Preetha K.C	4	3FT+1PT
5.	Dr. Sunitha B. Nair	2	FT
6.	Dr. Prajitha P	2	FT
7.	Dr. Jayarajan T.K	4	FT
8	Dr. Vigi. V. Nair	2	PT
9.	Dr. AC Sreehari	4	3FT+1PT

e). Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: 1. Dr.Preethi Rajan M.K (Ph.D)

f) Details of published works

Research Publications: 17, Books:17

g) Details of Ph.D Results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

Detials of Out - reach programmes

Title-Museum Artifacts collection-Gandhi Smriti Museum, Area- Payyannur, Status - Ongoing
ELTIF – Communicative English Programmes for School Children and Mothers, Area- Empowering the rural people, Status - Ongoing
ELTIF- Fortnightly Online Lecture Series
Department has launched a YouTube channel and uploaded online lecture series. Status- Completed

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 54934
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2020: 425
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 100
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the

library? : Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

g) Museum: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

c) No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

d. No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team: 162/10

- 17, South Zone Inter University-9, South Zone National-1, University Team Members-30

Arts Festival:

Kannur University Arts Festival was held at Payyanur College from 15th to 19th January 2020. Payyanur College became the champions with 293 points. 120 students had participated in the programme (78girls and 42boys). 100students among the participants had received prizes.

1) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 120

2) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 100

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen. abled	Tot.
UG I Yr.167	422	82/29	353/7	12	151	589
UG II Yr.169	383	83/23	326/13	11	128	552
UG III Yr.159	393	78/22	316/5	7	153	552

PG I Yr. 6	56	7/0	32/2	1	26	62
PG II Yr. 7	53	3/0	32/0	1	31	60
Ph.D. 6	9	1	8	-	3	27

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-86.84, M.Sc Physics-85.7, B.Sc Chemistry-71.71, M.Sc Chemistry-93.33, B.Sc Botany-93.33, B.Sc Zoology-87.5, BA English-95.12, MA English-43.75, BA Malayalam-63.64, BA Hindi- 77.42, BA. Functional Hindi- 54.55 BA History-39.47, BA Economics-56.36, BA Political Science-57.5, B.Com -83, BBA-65.7, Bsc Maths- 86.11, M.sc Maths-93.33

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11
Progress of the students welfare activities:

28. Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
- e) Counseling: Yes
- f) Recreation: Yes
- g) Health centre: Yes
- h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
- i) Bio-diversity Club : Yes
- j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
- k) Scholar Support Programme : Yes
- l) ASAP : Yes
- m) Anti -Drug Cell : Yes
- n) Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83, affiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara.

The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Padmanabhan N

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9495616196, 0497 2789096 (O)

Email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (20), Associate Professor (6), Guest Lecturer (12)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 19

Research Programme:

a) Details of research Supervisors, if any

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. G. Premkumar, Asst. Prof Dept. History	History

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 12031

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

d) Museum : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular activities

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Medals(31)

Art Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 19

b) No.of students, who won the prize : 6

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 645

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College	Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/Diff.	BPL	Gen.Tot.
Sem.					ST	OE	C	abled
Degree I yr.	70	149	55	146	6	11	18	219
Degree II yr.	52	151	42	126	5	12	35	203
Degree III yr.	54	136	38	130	1	11	22	190
PG I year	6	29	6	18	1	3	11	35
PG II year	9	21	6	21	0	2	3	30

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA History (51.1%), B A English(63.4%) , B A Malayalam(72%), BSc(77.78%), B.Com (82.35%), BBA(81.8),M.Com (83.33%),MA (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 180

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

5. Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam,
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.

Name of the College : Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited at A Grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

Name of the Principal: Dr.MOHAMMED ASHREF

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910
(O), 9447395540

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 18

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (700), B.A. Arabic(56), B.A. Economics (70), B.A. Functional English(56), BA Malayalam(42), B.Sc. Mathematics (41), B.Sc. Statistics (41), B.Sc. Physics (41), B.Sc. Chemistry(41), B.Sc. Botany (41), B.Sc. Zoology (41), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (34), B.Com (70), M.Sc. Botany (17), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (17), M.Com (23), MA Arabic (14)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (53), Associate Professor (6), Guest Lecturers (21).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (13), Library Staff(03), Laboratory Staff(10), Technical staff(01), Others(07)

Staff Development Programme

(c) Details of various distinctions achieved by

: NSS best Programme Officer Award, Mathrubhumi Seed Award to Dept. of Botany

(e) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:-

- 1) Dr.Sreeja P-Chairman, Board of studies, Botany (PG)&AcademicCouncil,Member, Kannur University
- 2) Malik Fasil M- Chairman, Board of studies, Forestry (UG)
- 3) Ismail Olikkara - Chairman, Board of studies, Arabic (UG)
- 4) Khairunnisa-Chairman, Board of studies, Urdu (UG)

Board of studies Members

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|------------|
| 1) Nafeesa Baby T P | - | (UG) | „ |
| 2) Binumole P Kuriakose | - | (UG) | „ |
| 3) Dr. Abdussalam A K | - | (PG) | Botany |
| 4) Mashuda Kouser- | | (UG) | Statistics |
| 5) Shanavas S M- | | (PG) | Commerce |
| 6) Suhara K- | | (UG) | „ |

- 7) Muhammed Salih C- (UG) ,,
 8) Shabeerali k k - (PG) Arabic
 9) Dr.Mohamed Asraf Vazhapully (PG) Chemistry
 10) Dr.Mohan V T V- (UG) Hindi
 11) Waheeda N M- (UG) English
 12) Hamza C K (UG) Economics)
 13) Mumthaz T M V (UG) Zoology
 14) Aneesh K S (UG) Forestry
 15) Sabitha Sankunni (UG) English

Research Programmes

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

- 1) Dr. Muhammed Ashref V, Dr. K.M. Khaleel, 3) Dr. Zeinul Hukman 4) Dr. Abdul Salam A K 5) Dr. Tajo Abraham, Dr. Tajo Abraham 6) Dr. Sreeja P, Dr. Sreeja P, Dr. Gayatri R Nambiar, Dr. Biju AR, Dr. Fazal Edakot, Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen, Dr. V.T.V.Mohan

b. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

c. Details of published works:

Research Papers :18

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1)	Dr. Muhammed Ashraf V	1	0/1
2)	Dr. K.M. Khaleel	0	0/0
3)	Dr. Zeinul Hukman	0	0/0
4)	Dr. Abdussalam A K	6	4/2
5)	Dr. Tajo Abraham	4	4/0
6)	Dr. Sreeja P	4	4/0
7)	Dr. Gayathri R Nambiar	3	0/3
8)	Dr. Biju A R	6	2/4
9)	Dr. Fazal E	1	0/1
10)	Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen	4	3/1
11)	Dr. V.T.V.Mohan	4	4/0

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Title: Diversity and Ecological Mapping on

Lepidoptera(insects) of Shola Forest of Kerala- Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change, Funding agency: Govt of India, Status: Completed
 Disha The little scholar (High School Education)- Status- Ongoing

15.Details of Consultation Programmes:

Title-Arabic –Translation for embassy purpose
 Status-ongoing

Title- Commerce- GST consultation business men
 Status- ongoing

Title- Forestry – solutions for environmental problems
 Status- ongoing

Library facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 41875

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020: 24

c) No.of journals subscribed by the library : 86

d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes

e).Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

c) No. of Research laboratories:2

d) Details of major equipments for research:FT-IR, GCMS, LIECA, M-80, STERIO

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 92

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 18

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 65

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :3

2.Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events :Cricket(Women)

3. New sports facilities if any provided by the college during 2019: Indoor stadium

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students : 1902

b) Details of students :

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ STOEC	Diff	Gen.	Abled	Tot.
Degree I Yr.	139	539	74	361	9	234	678
Degree II Yr.	105	421	68	289	8	161	526
Degree III Yr.	100	393	62	265	6	160	493
PG I Yr.	13	76	10	37	1	41	89
PG II Yr.	12	71	10	44	1	28	83
Ph.D	5	28	1	23	-	9	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic (77.78%), B.A. Economics (67.39%), BA. Fun.English (58.33%), B.A. History (51.11%), B.A. Malayalam (60.00%), B.Sc Mathematics (75.00%), B.Sc. Statistics (81.48%), B.Sc Physics (78.79%), B.Sc Chemistry (80.00%), B.Sc.Botany (86.67%), B.Sc. Zoology (75.76%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (76.00%), B.Com (64%), M.Sc Botany(100%), M.Sc Chemistry(86.67%),M.Sc Physics(75%), M.Com(75), M.A Arabic(60%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b). Women's Development : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes
- d) Scholarship : Yes
- e)Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g)Health Centre : Yes

6. S.E.S College

Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631

Name of the College : S. E. S College
Sreekandapuram

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in 1981 by Sreekandapuram Educational

Society

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O)
944749390

email : sescollege.skpr@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (28x3), B.Sc Chemistry (24x3), B.Sc Mathematics (24x3), B.A.Economics (32x3), B.A.English (30x3), B.B.A (24x3), B.Com (40x3), MCJ (25x2)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (11), Lecturer Jr(1)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2) , Laboratory Staff (4), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13586

b) No of New books added to the library in 2020 : 6

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 58

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 6

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : University-2,State-2

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events :2, University-2,State-3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 741

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen. Tot.

Sem.		ST	OEC	abled			
U.G I Yr.	99	149	24/9	70/31	-	110	244
U.G II Yr.	77	157	28/7	26/58	-	-	234
U.G III Yr.	69	164	24/8	19/68	1	-	233
P.G. I Yr.	4	12	-	11	-	5	16
P.G.II Yr.	4	11	1	4	-	10	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (65.52%), BSc Physics (89.29%), BSc Chemistry (72.41%), B.A.English (65.63%), B.A. Economics (64.86%), BBA (76.92%), BCom(57.89%) MCJ(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 96
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel for women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

7. Sree Narayana College P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College, Kannur

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty seven years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K. Ajaya Kumar

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447438787

Fax No. : 0497-2731400

E-mail-sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.ac.in

No. of Departments :20

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40) M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (58), Associate Professor (3), Guest Lectures (26)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (16), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff(12), Technical Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme :

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 5

b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 48

c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .

1.Dr. K. Ajayakumar Received best College Teachers award (G.V Raja) under Kerala

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

Dr. K. Ajayakumar	Syndicate Member
Dr. Shanoj M.P	Senate Member
Dr. Ayana N	Academic Council
Smt. Aparna P.	Board of Studies, Botany(U G)
Dr. M.V Jeeshna	Board of Studies, Chemistry(P G)
Dr. K.P Prasanth	Board of Studies, Botany(U G)
Dr.Ayana.N.	Board of Studies, Microbiology(U G & PG)
Prajina. P	Board of Studies, Microbiology(U G & PG)
Rameshan C KV	Board of Studies, Microbiology(U G & PG)
Dr.Anitha P K	Board of Studies, Chemistry(P G)
Dr.Jitha Kunhikrishnan	Board of Studies, Chemistry(U G)

Dr.Jithesh.K	Board of Studies, Chemistry(U G)	5. Dr.Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
Aparna N	Board of Studies, Chemistry(UG)	6. Dr. B.V Lasitha	English
Sri. Vipin V.K.	Board of Studies, Physics(UG)	7. Dr. Jitha Kunhi krishnan	Chemistry
Kum. Kala K.S	Board of Studies, Physics(PG)	8 Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
Sri. Divya P.M.	Board of Studies, Mathematics(UG)	9 Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
Smt. Jency John	Board of Studies, Mathematics(PG)	10 Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
Dr.Rajeev.M	Board of Studies, Economics(U G)	11 Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
Sophia. D G	Board of Studies, Economics(P G)	12 Dr.Mamooty	Commerce
Smt. Veena Madummal	Board of Studies, History(U G)	13 Dr. Muhammed Kutty	Commerce
Smt. Shibina	Board of Studies, History(U G)	14. Dr. K. Ajaya Kumar	Physical Education
Dr. Lasitha B.V	Board of Studies, English(P G)		
Dr. Sabitha P.C	Board of Studies, English(U G)		
Dr. Shanoj M.P	Board of Studies, Malayalam(U G)		
Sri. Sumesh P.C	Board of Studies, Management Studies(U G)		
Smt. Samina Sathyanath	Board of Studies, Management Studies(U G)		
Smt. Rejitha P.R	Board of Studies, Commerce(U G)		
Sri. Bhupesh T.K	Board of Studies, Commerce(P G)		
Research Programmes			
a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes		d). Details of Ph. D. results : 3 Ph D s awarded	
b). If so , subjects of research at the centre : Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.		f). Details of Published works Research Papers - 26, Books - 2	
c). Details of Research Supervisors		g). Details of Research Scholars	
Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area	
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry	
2	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry	
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany	
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany	
Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	
1	Dr.C.R.Lalitha. (Botany)	4	
2	Dr. C. Janardanan	1	
3	Dr. Anitha P K	3	
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	2	
5	Dr.Aravindan Tharemmal	2	
6	Dr. B. V Lasitha	2	
7	Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan	0	
8	Dr. K. Ajayakumar	1	
10	Dr. Hemalatha	8	
11	Dr. Swaroopa	8	
12	Dr.Mamooty	8	
13	Dr.Muhammed Kutty	6	
g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :		h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :	
Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 1	UGC	On going
2	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going
Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 2	U.G.C.	Ongoing

2	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
3	Management Studies:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
4	Botany:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

16) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year:2

1.Dr.Rajeev M, Title- A study of the impact of liberalization on the performance of general insurance sector in India

2.Dr.Jithesh K, Title- Nano semi conductor hybrid materials for energy and environmental applications

i) Details of outreach programme:

1. "Malayala Sreshta Bhasha Seminar", organized in collaboration with Department of Archives, Kerala State.

2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mushroom culturing and cultivation

Library Facilities :

a. No. of books in the Library :50051

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 1138

c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 12

d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2020 : 2

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 9

c. No. of research laboratories: 5

c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

Computer / Internet facilities

a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection

b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 100

d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 100

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : The academic year 2019- 20 was a year of excellence for the Department of Physical Education with the remarkable achievements. College teams participated in 20 disciplines in men section and 12 disciplines in women's section in the intercollegiate tournaments. The performances of the teams were outstanding.

In men's category the college won eleven championships and three runners up position and secured the best college award under Kannur University by winning Jimmy George trophy for men with 122 aggregate points. In the women's category the college won six championships and five runners up positions with 96 points and secured the best college award in women section under Kannur University by winning the Jimmy George Trophy for women. The college won the overall championship trophy with 400 points for the year 2019-20 under Kannur University

96 students (men & women) got selected to represent Kannur University in the All India Interuniversity championship in 2019-20.

b). Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :8

University Champions in Weight Lifting, Hockey, Badminton, Wrestling, Cross Country, Judo, Power Lifting, Football, Fencing, Kalaripayattu, Gymnastics

University Runners up in Best Physique, Cricket, Ball badminton

WOMEN'S CATEGORY

University Champions in Wrestling, Judo, Power Lifting, Basketball, Fencing, HandBall

Runners up

University Runners up in Table Tennis, Badminton, Badminton, Hockey, Weightlifting, Gymnastics University third position in Ball badminton

B. Arts Festival :

1. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 95

a. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 38

b. Details of individual championship:

1. CHITHRAPRATHIBA

2. DRISYA NADAKA PRATHIBHA

Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2170

b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	209	460	116	470	7	83	669
UG II Yr.	215	439	101	498	13	42	654
UG III Yr.	140	473	107	459	5	42	613
PG. I Yr.	13	106	15	81	2	23	119
PG. II Yr.	18	79	20	54	2	21	97
Ph.D	4	14	12	-	-	6	18

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

e) Total no. of cadets enrolled : 107

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Nirmalagiri College
Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,
Kannur -670701.

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch

Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ousephachan K. V.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 9447480815

Fax : 0490 2362382

email: nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (38), Botany (36), Zoology (37), Home Science (36)

B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History (36), Malayalam (30). B.Com (35), M.A.Economics (15), M.Sc. Physics (12), M.Sc Chemistry (12), MSc Zoology (12)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (20).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (2), Laboratory staff (4), Technical Staff (2)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were / are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National/ International level-2

. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Jessy Varghese-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Celine Mathew C-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Deepthi Lisbeth K-BOS Kannur Uty

Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes

b) If, so, Subjects of the research in the centre: Irish, Chemistry & Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Subject
1. Dr. Ousephachan K.V	Nirmalagiri College	Afro-American Literature
2. Dr. Devasia	Asso. Prof.	Human Development
3. Dr. Rosy Antony	„	Polymer Nano composites
4. Dr. Sebastian T.K.	„	Human Development

5.Dr. Nygil Thomas	Asst. Prof.	Material Chemistry
6.Dr. Sabu Sebastian	Asso.Prof	Fuzzy Set Theory
7 .Rajeesh C John	Asst.Prof.	Destribution Theory
8. Dr. Joji Kurian	„	Nano Science Material Science

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

3.Details of published works –
Research papers:11

4. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Rosy Antony	4	1FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Sebastian T.K	5	1FT+4PT
3.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	3	3FT
4.	Dr. Joji Kurian	3	1FT+2PT

5. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency Status
1.	Design Synthesis & Garacteri- zation of materialsfor advance application in the field of sousing catolysis & environmental remedication	KSCTE Ongoing

6. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year

Ph.D- Fr. Dr. Jobi Jacob,Dr. JaisonJoseph, Rincy Elizabeth

Library Facility :

- No. of books in the Library : 53432
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 149
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 65
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6
- No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- No. of research laboratories :3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:36
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars :7

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 20

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events:

Unversity level: Championship-1

Runners Up- 2

Third Place - 2

State level: Team- no team events

Individual-Gold- 2

Silver - 1

Natonal level: Gold-1

Bronze- 2

Gold -1(team member)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 72

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 10

Students strength

b.Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	80	322	60	214	7	76	138	412
U.G II Yr.	71	316	52	157	6	65	172	387
U.G.III Yr.	87	301	55	158	7	68	169	388
P.G. I Yr.	4	34	2	17	-	4	19	38

P.G. II Yr.	5	34	4	9	-	6	25	39
Ph.D	6	5	-	3	-	-	11	11

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (65 %), BA Malayalam (54), BA History (75%) BA Economics(66.6%), B Com (81.8%), MSc Physics(84.61), M.A Economics(78.57%), MSc Chemistry(75%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100(2 units)
 - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 159
 - c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 -26
 - d. Details and No. of NCC units: Girls-2, Boys-1
- Progress of the following students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 - c. Women's Development : Yes
 - e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 - d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702

Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning. On 30th October 2017, National Assessment & Accreditation Council(NAAC), Bangalore, accredited the College with B+ grade followed by its assessment and validation

Name of the Principal: Dr.S.Gopalakrishna Pillai

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

: 9447961273

E-mail : prnsscollege@ac.in

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Course offered and sanctioned strength

BA English (40), Hindi (40), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plant Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (32), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturer (18)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (1), Others (8)

Research Programmes-

- a. Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes
- b. If so, Subjects of research in the centre: Chemistry

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 32811
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 166
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 15
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- b. No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 22
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 27

Students strength

- a. Details of Students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen
Semester			ST	OEC	abled		

U.G I Yr.	117	284	49	136	6	14	196	401
U.G II Yr.	114	271	52	134	5	15	179	385
U.G.III Yr.	112	277	51	129	2	7	200	389
P.G. I Yr.	4	27	3	11	0	0	17	31
P.G. II Yr.	3	28	2	15	1	-	13	31

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 146
- Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55,29-55
- Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Endowment and Scholarships : Yes
- Any other student programmes: Walk with a Scholar Programme, Scholar Support Programme, Young innovators Programme.

10. Mahatma Gandhi College Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha. V.

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 9447487065

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Physics(32), B.Sc. Maths(32), B.Sc. Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics

(20), M.Com(20), BSc Chemistry(25)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor(11), Assistant Professor(20), Guest Lecturer (05), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (3) Laboratory staff(2), Technical Staff(1).

Staff Development Programme

- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year: Global Teacher Award, Aks Education Awards(Dr. Swarupa R, Dr. Rehin K.R)
- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

- Lt.(Dr.)Jithesh.K- BOS Computer Science
- Reshma P. K.-BOS, Computer Science
- Pramod Kumar. K. V.- Member Syndicate, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. Sheeja Naroath- PG. BOS Malayalam
- Dr. Swarupa R - Member, Kannur Uty. Senate, Academic Committee, Sree Narayana Guru Open Uty. , Chairperson, BOE, Kannur Uty. MCom III Sem.

Member, Question Paper setter/ Scrutiny Board of Calicut and Kerala Uty.

Research Programmes

- Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
Dr. Swarupa R.	Commerce

- Details of published works:

Books :1, Research Papers: 1

- Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year: Sarachandran K.(MBA)

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library : 10961
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 168
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 36
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratory for PG courses : 3

b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 6

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20
d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Students Strength :

- a) Total Number of Students : 712
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC/OBH	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	96	136	17/6	96/1/22	2	89+1	232
U.G II Yr.	84	112	21/6	106	2	65	196
U.G III Yr.	89	105	16/6	86	-	87	194
P.G. I Yr.	7	44	3/1	23/1/6	1	17	51
P.G. II Yr.	4	35	2/2	16	-	19	39

c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science (71.43%), B.Sc.Physics (97%), B.Sc Mathematics (78.3%), B.Com (70%), BBA (55%), M.Sc Mathematics(68.4%), M.Com(90%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 , Unit No.30 & 63
d. Details and No. of NCC units:1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
f. Counseling : Yes
g. Recreation : Yes
h. Health Centre : Yes
i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,
Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.

Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96. The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Muhammad Kutti Kakkakunnan

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 9946411516

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (60), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (16), Associate Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (29)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 8

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1. Dr. E.K Munira Beebi-Chair person -BOS, Sociology
2. Dr Majeesh T- Member-PG Board of Studies,
3. Dr. Joy Varkey- Chairman- UG Board of Studies, History,
4. Dr. Jose.M.V.-Member PG Board of Studies, History,
5. Muhammed Shafi P.-Member, Board of Studies, Computer Science,UG Kannur University
6. Dr.V.V Haseeb, BOS Member(CS-UG) Kannur Uty.
7. Dr. Shameer A P- Chairman BOE(CS-UG Kannur Uty.
8. Dr. M. K Madhusoodanan - Member Board of studies Physical Education Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes

b) Details of published works:

1. Research Papers- 3

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13311

b) No of New books added to the library in 2020: 43

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : NRC

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
Participants in University/ State/ Indian team: 24

Wrestling- II Runner up in Kannur Uty.

Hockey men placed 4th in Kannur Uty. Hockey
Championship

Judo women placed fourth at Uty. level

Table Tennis men placed third in Kannur Uty. TT
Championship

Tennis men 4th place in Kannur University Tennis
Championship

Students Strength:

a. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I	61	258	22	265	4	2	319
UG II	72	227	24	247	4	1	299
UG III	50	185	22	207	3	3	235
PG I	3	27	1	25	-	1	30
PG II	5	22	4	24	-	2	27

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study :

B.Sc Computer Science (61.29%), B.Sc Polymer
Chemistry (75%), B.Sc Mathematics (48.39%),
B.A.History (27.5%), B.Com (69.64%), B.A.English
(37.84%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31
& 32

d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College

P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,

Wayanad 670 645.

**Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science
College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started
in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University
of Calicut. Subsequently when the Kannur University
was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new
University. Mary Matha is included under Section
2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A
(3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of
the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision
is the holistic development of our students with sound
intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and
spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly
democratic, secular and equitable social order.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Maria Martin
Joseph. MPE, Ph.D**

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of
Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9447277990 (Principal)

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

: BA Functional English with Journalism & Political Science: 35, BSc Mathematics with Statistics & Computer Science: 35, BSc Zoology with Chemistry & Biological Techniques: 35, BSc Computer Science with Statistics & Mathematics: 30, BSc Physics Mathematics & Chemistry 24, BSc Chemistry with Mathematics & Physics (Unaided): 24, B Com with Computer Application 40, MSc Mathematics(Unaided): 20 & MSc Computer Science: 20. PhD Guides in Mathematics, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer Science. Journalism & Physical Education Research Centres: Mathematics & Zoology.

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (10), Associate Professor (13), Guest faculty (18)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (8), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 4

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr Rajeev Thomas -Won Defence Ministers Commendation Card

Representation of faculty Members in Academic bodies

1. Dr. P.P Shaju -1.Member, Journalism and Mass Communication Academic Committee, Sree Narayana Guru Open University. Kollam
- 2.Member, Academic Council, Kannur University.
- 3.Member, BoS of Journalism (UG), University of Calicut
- 4.Member, BoS of Journalism, Mar Ivanios College (Autonomous), TVM

Dr. Thomas Monoth-1. Chairman, Board of Studies, Computer Science(PG), Kannur University. 2.Member, Doctoral Committee, Computer Science, Kannur University

Ms. Jisha T E-1.Member, Board of Studies, PG Computer Science, Kannur University 2.Chairperson, Board of Examiners, PG Computer Science (I & III Sem), Kannur University.

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr Sudha Devi AR	Dept. of Zoology	Zoology
	Asso.Professor,	

2. Dr Ajitha V	Dept. of Mathematics	Mathematics
----------------	----------------------	-------------

3 .Dr. Bindhu K Thomas	Asst. Prof.	Graph
	Dept.Mathematics	Theory

d. Details of published works: 12

Books 6, Research Papers: 25

e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	4	4FT
2	Dr Bindhu K Thomas	4	4PT
3	Dr. Joseph KJ	4	1FT/3PT
4	Dr. Ajitha V	3	3PT
5.	Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	4	4FT
6.	Sr. Shaju P.P.	4	4FT

Library Facilities:

a. No.of Books in the Library : 15390

b. No.of new books added to the Library in the year 2020: 219

c. No. of Journals in the Library : 10
 d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:
 Yes.

e. Museum : Yes

f. Archives : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 100

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 25

c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5

d) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for students : 61

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Students' Achievements

Our students have performed very well in University, Inter-University, district and state level sports and games competitions. Systematic and rigorous training is given to students with a view to constantly improving performance levels. Students are encouraged to participate in and learn new items. Many students have gone on to do well in items they had never tried before coming to the college.

1. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Table Tennis Championship
2. Winners in the kannur University Inter collegiate Yoga Championship

a) Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University arts festival : 75

2. No. of students who won the Prizes : 21

Students Strength:

a. Details of students :

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen Total
Semester			ST	OEC	abled	

I Year UG	109	152	7/25	91/2	2	134	251
II Year UG	104	143	12/17	88/3	1	126	244

III Year UG	106	136	4/21	75/2	2	138	249
-------------	-----	-----	------	------	---	-----	-----

I Year PG	4	23	-	21/0		06	25
-----------	---	----	---	------	--	----	----

II Year PG	3	20	-	13/01		09	26
------------	---	----	---	-------	--	----	----

PhD	9	14	1	-	-	22	
-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	--

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 79.2; BSc Maths: 53.66; BSc Zoology: 84.61; BSc Computer Science: 22.22; BSc Chemistry: 68.75; BCom CA: 58.82

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 124

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No. 54 & 46)

d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- Anti Ragging cell : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Beja Model College of Arts and Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

Name of the College : Beja Model College of arts & Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha P.S

Name of the College Management : Ambedker Memorial Trust for Education & Culture

Telephone Nos. 9746973245

email : bejacollege18@gmail.com

Web: amtecindian.org

No. of departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BA English (30), B.A Economics (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures (13).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5279
 b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2020-1533
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	44	42	20	43	3	20	86
U.G II Yr.	46	31	20	39	37	8	77
UG III Yr.	16	28	15	26	19	3	43

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 114
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities :
 a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 i) Any other student programmes: Biodiversity club, Community Club, Debate club, Literature Club.

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

**1. College of Applied Science
 Pattuvam, Kayyamthadam, Ariyil (PO),
 Kannur 670143**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science
 Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O), 8547005048 (R)

Email: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com, principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Com (15).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Guest Lecturers (19).
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (9), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (2)

Library Facilities

- a. No. of books in the Library : 3637
 b. No. of new books added to the library in 2020: 134
 c. No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra curricular Activities:

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total

U.G I Yr	43	31	3	67	-	7	74
U.G.II Yr	46	32	3	47	26	2	78
U.G.III Yr	53	41	2	56	30	5	94
PG I Yr	11	18	1	26	-	2	29
P.G IYr	2	13	-	13	2	-	15

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : BSc Computer Science(11.11%), Electronics(38.89%), BCom Computer Application(53.33%), MSc Computer Science(66.67%), MSc Electronics (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu, Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.

Name of the College : IHRD College of Applied Science, Cheemeni.

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000.the college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

Name of the Principal : Sri Santhosh Kumar K.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : UG-3, PG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer Science (20), MCom Finance-15

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers-18

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P+2T), Library staff (1P+1T)

Technical Staff (2),Last Grade servant(1P+3T)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2102

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 39

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students strength

a) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	39	24	1	52	10	63
U.G II Yr.	43	31	5	57	12	74
U.G III Yr.	35	27	1	49	12	62
P.G. I Yr.	5	12	-	16	1	17
P.G. II Yr.	-	11	-	9	2	11

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (17.64%), B.Sc Electronics (-), B.Com. (37%), MSc Computer Science(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club
 Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,
 Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
 Kannur - 670 643**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba.

Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V (I/c)

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com

No. of departments:UG-3,PG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Electronics (30),
 B.Com with Computer Application (56),
 M.Sc Computer Science (24), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2676

b) No of new books added to the library 2020 : 4

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility
 is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No.of computer/internet facility
 provided for students : 30

Extra-curricular Activities:

a. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university

Arts Festival :5

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC		
U.G I Yr.	41	63	2	93	9	104
U.G II Yr.	42	61	-	94	9	103
U.G III Yr.	43	49	1	84	8	92
P.G. I Yr.	4	11	-	13	2	15
P.G. II Yr.	3	12	-	14	1	15

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 study : B.Sc Computer Science (55.17%), B.Sc
 Electronics (18.75%) B.Com with computer
 application (48.94%), M.Sc Computer Science
 (83.33%), M.Sc Electronics (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 53

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development :Yes

c. Grievances redressal committee :Yes

4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science

College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil,

Chattanchal,

Kasaragod 671 541.

Name of the College: Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

Name of the Principal: Deepa M. K.

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855,9495726652

Email : miccollege2002@gmail.com,

Website Address: www.miccollegechattanchal.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

BBA (60), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35),

B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (40), BA Economics (40), M.Com(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (34)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4751

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020: 35

c) No. of new journals subscribed by the library : 3

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	80	52	-	122	-	12	132
U.G II Yr.	57	72	-	120	-	09	129
U.G III Yr.	60	50	-	100	-	10	110
P.G. I Yr.	6	-	-	5	-	01	06
P.G. II Yr.	5	-	-	4	-	01	05

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 48

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No.102

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343

Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science College, Mathil

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roads to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were temporarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower (Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent building at Mathil

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. T. Ravindran

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O), 9447491201

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gasc.ac.in

No. of departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.A. English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40), BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20), M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25) MSc Physics (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (61), Guest Lecturers (1).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 6221
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020: 1134
 c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 17

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
 b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

- a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Extra Curricular Activities**Sports & Games**

- a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 5

Art Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 110
 b). Details and No. of. students who won the prize : 42

Students strength:

- a) Total number of students : 1221
 b) Details of Students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

U.G. I Yr.	198	171	3	212	98	124	369
U.G. II Yr.	161	195	-	118/116	140		356
U.G. III Yr.	154	222	-	104/64	156		376
P.G. I Yr.	9	64	-	-	-		73
P.G. II Yr.	4	55	-	16/18	23		59

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(86%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(79%),
 B.Sc. Chemistry(81%), B.Sc. Microbiology(52.5%),
 B.A.English(60%), B.Com (44%), B.B.A(TTM).(26%),
 Mathematics(50%), BSW(42%), BCA (16%), BBA(17%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1
 Progress of the following students welfare activities
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes

6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306

Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to Kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, IT and Science to those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situate its at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324, 8281070324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address: www.adityakirancollege.com

No. of Departments :UG(4),PG(3)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20), M.Sc Mathematics(20), MA English language & Literature(20)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lectures (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 3787
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 110
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2020: 5

Computer / Internet facilities:

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes
 c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 2
 Inter University Level (Individual) -14

Art Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 44
 b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :1

Students strength:

- a) Total number of students : 204
 b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	15	10	-	20	5	25
U.G II Yr.	30	17	-	38	9	47
U.G. III Yr.	62	18	1	70	1	80
P.G.I Yr.	1	21	-	20	2	22
P.G.II Yr.	01	29	-	25	5	30

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (47.87%), B.Com Computer Application (5.88%), BBA(25%), BCA (60%), M.Sc Mathematics (78.94%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information:

- a) Onam festival celebrated with various entertaining programmes.
 b) Conducted 'AARAVAM 2019' an inter collegiate cinematic dance competition for students.

7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the lovely crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal: Prof. M. K. Zahir

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381
 (O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyed institute.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (68), Guest Lecturers(1)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Avinashilingam institute	5	5PT
---	--------------------------	---	-----

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5092

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020:34

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 32

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 129

Students strength:

a) Total no. of students : 1549

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	288	247	2	521	11	535
UGII Yr.	259	251	2	498	10	510
UG III Yr.	221	201	2	412	8	422
PG I Yr.	5	39	-	38	6	44
PG II Yr.	4	34	-	30	8	38

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science(29.17%), B.Sc. Microbiology (69.70%), B.Sc. Biotechnology (58.33%), B.Sc. Biochemistry (79.31%), B.Com. with C.A.: (29.53%), BBA(41.46%), BA English(44.00%), BA Economics (19.23%), M.Sc. Microbiology (66.67%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (83.33%), M.Sc. Computer Science(61.54%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 59

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti- ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes

d. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing bulding put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M.Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: UG-8, PG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com Computer Science (40),D.Com Co-Operation(40),BCom Computer Application (30), BCom Marketing (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30), MA English(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (44), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Details of Ph.D results:

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded-3

Details of published works-1

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 7410
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020: 48
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 0
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
 Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG Courses: 1
 b. No. of laboratories for UG Courses: 4

Computer /Internet facility

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 6
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 40

Students strength:

- a. Total No. of students : 1025
 b. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the college				
Year/Sem	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	165	176	8	4	341
UG II Yr	178	158	5	5	337
UG III Yr.	114	129	5	-	243
PG.I Yr.	11	60	1	2	71
PG.II Yr.	5	41	-	1	46

- b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:
 B.Sc - Physics(50.5%), B.Sc. Computer Science (52%), B.Sc Electronics (14%), M.Sc- Physics(76.45%), M.Com (48.27%), B.Com (59%), BA English(50%), BBA(41%)

Co-curricular Activities: :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: One
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

Name of the Principal :Dr. M.J. Mathew

Name of the College Management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9188702610

email : devamathacollegeknr@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), Mathematics(25), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (35) , M.Com(15), MA(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (41),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP- 2

Details of teacher who have obtained higher degree last year: Mr. Roy Xavier(M.Phil), Vishnu Ajith(NET), Vinaya K(NET)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5074
 b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 65
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG Courses : 1
 b. No of Laboratories for UG Courses : 4

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 25
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University teams : 3
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 5
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :34
 b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students :560
 b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	88	90	1	45	132	178
UG II Yr.	94	60	0	30	124	154
UG III Yr.	104	86	1	69	120	190
PG I Yr.	5	14	-	3	16	19
PG II Yr.	4	14	-	9	9	18

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B.Com-50, BBA-40,BCA-75,BA-55,B.Sc Physics-50,B.Sc Chemistry-60, M.Com-85

Co - Curricular Activities

No. of students enrolled in NSS:50
 Details and No. of NSS units :01

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Saleena N J

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode
 Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 04602245624
 E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com
 Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in
 No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (25),Associate Professor(1)
 Guest Lecturer(7).
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (4),Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5491
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 28
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 19

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students :571

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen. abled	Total	
	Male	Fem.					
U.G.III Yr.	103	75	1	57	1	120	178
U.G II Yr.	86	53	1	47	0	91	139
U.G I Yr.	103	56	1	57	1	100	159
P.G.II Yr.	8	11	1	4	0	14	19
P.G. I Yr.	0	12	0	5	0	7	12

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (36.36%), B.Sc Chemistry(61.90%),
BBA (3.70%) B.A.English(26.47%), B.Com (40.74%),
M.Com (70%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64
c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made
by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club,
Nature club and Charity works

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

**Name and Address of the College : Sharaf
Arts & Science College, Padne**

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science
College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur
University is run by Khidmath Organization of
Padne(KOP)

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management: Sharaf Arts &

Science College Committee(Regd.)

Telephone Number : 04672260866

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism
Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-
50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30,MSc
Microbiology

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lectures (5)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical
Staff (1) Others (0).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4000
b) No of new books added to the library in 2020:1000
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 25
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020:5

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of PG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students:50

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in the University
arts festival: 50
b) Details and no of students, who won the prize: 7

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.GI Yr.	63	60	-	60	43	20	123
U.G II Yr.	84	22	-	50	40	16	106
U.G III Yr.	24	15	-	19	10	10	39
P.G.1Yr.	-	13	-	13	-	-	13
P.G. II Yr.	-	3	-	-	3	-	3

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and
 Science College, Munnad,
 EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad,
 Kasargod-671 541.**

**Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts &
 Science College.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K Luckose. MA, M.
 Phil, Ph.D**

Name of the College Management: Kasargod Co-
 operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904
 Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O)
 email : pcascmunnad@gmail.com
 No. of Departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40),
 Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc
 Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel
 and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA
 Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc.Geography
 (25),BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science
 (20), Master of Travel & Tourism Management (15),
 MA Economics (15).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (60), Guest Lecturer (7)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4),
 Technical Staff (2) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

- a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies
 other than FIP : 2
 b. Representation of faculty members in academic
 bodies:

Prasoon John -Chairman, BOE, MTTM

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 11017
 b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020:
 450
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 08
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
 b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games
 a. Membership of students in the University / State
 / Indian Teams : 16
 b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual /
 participants in University / Inter University / State /
 national events : Athletic Men Third place , Tug of
 War Men First Place, Tug of War Women second
 place, Volleyball Second Place , Cross country Men
 Second Place, Weight lifting Women Third place,
 Swimming Second Place
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No. of students who participated in the University
 Arts Festival : 74
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :4

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 1137
 b. Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester	ST	ST	OEC	abled				
UG I Yr.	151	154	12	140	-	6	147	305
UG II Yr.	202	180	08	123	-	5	246	382
UG III Yr.	205	154	15	175	-	2	167	359
PG. I Yr.	8	38	0	22	-	2	22	46
PG. II Yr.	9	43	1	29	-	1	21	45

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (66%), BA TTM (48%), BA Malayalam (73%), BA Functional English (59%), B.Com (63%), , B.B.A. (58%), BSc Maths(100%), BSc Computer Science(55), M.Com (82%), MSc (88%), MTMM (100%),MA Economics(100%).

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Health centre : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College
Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,
Kasaragod-671 317.**

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

Name of the Principal :Dr. Sebastian P T

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-Adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos: : 04994-239460 (O), Mob: 8078249460

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12), BSc Home Science -(35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (32), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(1), Others(20)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library :3975
b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 100
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :12

Laboratory facilities:

1. No. of laboratories : 3

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students:81

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 19

- b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

Students strength:

- a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ SC/ OEC	ST	Gen	Total

U.G. I Yr.	43	167	210	-	-	207
U.G.II Yr.	48	183	231	-	-	231
U.G.III Yr.	43	157	200	-	-	200
P.G. I Yr.	-	9	9	-	-	9
P.G.II Yr.	-	11	11	-	-	11

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(41%), B.Sc.Computer Science(32%), B.Sc Biotechnology(59%), BA English(71%) BBA(42%), BCA(50%),M.Com(67%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

- e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College
Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,
Kasaragod- 671 314.

Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for the upliftment of the poor and downtrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education. The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com Co-op(60), B.Com CA (36), B.A.English (40), B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry(25), M.Com Finance (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1) , Others (2)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library :3820
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020 :150
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 2

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer /internet facility: 30
b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30
d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

2. No of students who won the prize: 1

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 227

b. Details of students

CCourses/		No.of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC			
U.G.I Yr.	25	45	-	50	10	10	70
U.G. II Yr.	23	36	1	48	5	5	59
U.G.III Yr.	26	52	-	64	10	4	78
P.G.I Yr.	-	10	-	9	-	1	10
P.G.II Yr.	1	9	-	8	-	1	10

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (52%), BSc Physics (86%), B.Com-Co.op (68%), B.Com Computer Application(55%), M.Com Finance(90%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53
c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival, Women cell

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Womens development : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes
e. Health Centre : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College
Sreesailam, Periyar P.O., Kasaragod 671 316.**

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyar.

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyar and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar. The College is situated at Periyar on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deprived social groups in the area.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9188427862

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkarperiyar.org

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (60+56), BSc Physics (42), BA English (42), BA History(30), BBA (35), MSc Physics (14), M.Com Finance (28), MA English (28), BSc Maths (25), BSc Chemistry(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (40), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (5).

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 1

Research Programmes

a) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. C. Balan	Principal	History-Cultural and Alternative Histories

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 4347

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2020: 205

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library: 20

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories : 5

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Membership of students in the college teams/ individuals/Participants in University/Inter University/State/National events : 1

ii. Arts Festival

No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 50

Details of students who won the prizes : 2

Students strength:

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen.	Total
Sem.					ST	OEC	abled		
U.G I Yr.	90	156	1	211	1	33	246		
U.G II Yr.	73	150	3	192	1	27	223		
U.G III Yr.	81	86	3	124	-	40	167		
P.G. I Yr.	4	62	0	49	17	-	66		
P.G. II Yr.	7	38	0	40	-	7	45		

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (68%), MA English(23.08%), M.Sc Physics(90.91%) BBA(29.17%), B.Com:(60.58%), BSc Physics (82.86%), BA English(58.33%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

- c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College
Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),
Kannur - 670 692

Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

Name of the Principal : DR. M. K Suresh Babu M.A

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Applications (60), BTM (40), B.Sc Computer Science (25).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Principal (1), Assistant Professor (11), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 1536

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020:50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020 : 03

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 4
Students Strength

a). Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	48	53	-	15	101
U.G II Yr.	32	36	-	4	68
U.G. III Yr.	48	41	1	8	89

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.TM (42%), B.Com CA(38%), B.Sc Computer Science(23%).

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 69

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programs: Tourism club, Arts club

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science

P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003

Name of the Principal : Prof(Dr). A.M. Muraleedharan

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.in

No. of departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (50), B.Com Finance(50), B.Com Co.op(40), BBA (TTM-35), B.Sc Physics (35), BCA (25), BA English (30), B.Sc. Physics(35)BBA(40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (43)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)
Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 5321

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020:108

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes, 71 Computers

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 59

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 69

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 4

c) Details of individual championship : 2

Jass- I place A grade

Collage - Third Place

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses No. of students studying in the College

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
------------	------	------	--------	----------	------	-------

U.G I Yr.	206	142	-	328	20	348
-----------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

U.G II Yr.	180	161	-	313	27	341
------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

U.G. III Yr.	168	136	1	275	29	304
--------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

P.G. I Yr.	29	30	0	46	13	59
------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

P.G. II Yr.	9	37	-	36	10	46
-------------	---	----	---	----	----	----

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (66.67%), M.Sc (75%), BBA TTM (39.39%), B.Com (47.18%), BBA(67.5%), BCA(56%) BA English (41.94%), B.Sc Physics(71.94%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 79

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Centre for Development of Education, Science and Technology, Kasargod. the College got affiliated to kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Vigneshwara V

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O), 94400442175

E-mail : nalandaperlacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsنالاندacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 5

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50),
B Sc Geography (24), BBA TTM-30

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (10), Guest Lectures(9)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 5029

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 106

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 10

b. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 2

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	23	42	16	34	-	15	65
U.G II Yr.	33	47	22	38	-	20	80
U.G. III Yr.	37	44	23	42	-	16	81

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BCom (50%), BA (50%), B.Sc (34%)

Co-curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 94

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,

Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.V Surendran

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 7012065410(M)

email : chinarts.kannur@gmail.com

Website: www.chinarts.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA(60), BCA(40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), BA English(30), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (27), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9338

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 10

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 80

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : All students

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 49

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	154	-	123	31	154
U.G II Yr.	122	-	102	20	122
U.G III Yr.	148	-	139	9	148
P.G. I Yr.	47	-	47	-	47
P.G. II Yr.	28	-	24	4	28

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 25
- b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit
- Progress of the following student welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J, M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG courses MA English and M.Com were launched from

the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat
 Mob: 9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbasoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology (25), M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30), M.Sc Maths (12), M.Sc Counseling Psychology (15)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (72)
- b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 1.
- b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.: Mr. Nithin Kuttan (Best NSS Programme Officer in Kannur University)
- d. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies
1. Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat- Member Academic Council, Kannur University
 2. Fr. Dr. Thomas K. O- Chairman of the Board of Examiners of U.G Social Works of Kannur University.
 3. Zhaviarkutty Francis - Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University.

4. Previn P F- Chairman of the Board of Examiners ,
MA Journalism, of Kannur University.

5. Fr. Dr. Biju J Nellisery- Chairman, Scrutiny Board,
Kerala University

Details of published works:

Articles -13, Books-6

Details of teachers who have obtained higher
degree last Year -

UGC NET- Fathimathul Nithasha Begum-1

Details of out-reach programmes:

Blood Donation Camp, Observation of Anti-Tobacco
Day, World Mental Health Day awareness campaign
Anti Drug day ,Skill Training on Bakery Production
A Caring and Sharing Day for NSS Volunteers at
Sneha Bhavan, Providing Smart Phones and TV to
the Needy Students

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 17039
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 :
8358
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 55
d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 1
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes
f) Whether separate provision has been given for
research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2
b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 60
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

- ii. Arts Festival
a. No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival: 110
b. Details and no. of students who won the prize : 88

Students strength

- a. Total Number of Students : 1203
b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Fem.SC/ OBC/ Diff. BPL Gen.Total	
Sem. ST OEC abled	

UG I Yr.	161	170	3	121	1	50	199	327
UG II Yr.	165	160	2	125	1	49	234	335
UG III Yr.	162	166	4	98	-	48	218	282
PG I Yr.	31	95	-	39	-	19	67	93
PG II Yr.	19	74	4	26	-	16	63	86

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study:

BA (72), B.Sc(50%), B.Com Computer (68%),
B.Com -Co-operation (66%), BBA (36%), BCA
(67%), BSW (67%), MCJ (95%), MA English (50%),
M.Com (82%),MSW(97%),MSc Maths-71

Co-curricular activities -

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 200
b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Recreation : Yes
g) Health centre : Yes
h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbala, Kasaragod 671 321.

**Name of the College : Khansa Women's College
for Advanced Studies, Kumbala.**

Name of the Principal : Narayana C.H

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyyathul
Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 8891396070

website address : www.khansacollege.ac.in

Email: khansacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BSc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20),
B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20)
M.Com(15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (24)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4250

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 250

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 301

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ Gen.	Total
--------------------------	---	------	-----------	--------------	-------

UG I Yr.	103	3	100	1	103
UG II Yr.	92	2	89	1	92
UG III Yr.	74	0	70	4	74
PG I Yr.	17	1	16	-	17
PG II Yr.	15	2	13	-	-

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: MCB(72%), BCH(73.33%), M.Com(25), BA(37.5%), BCom(31.82%).

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Counseling : Yes

b. Recreation : Yes

c. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**22. Muslim Educational Society College ,
Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,
Kannur- 670 643.**

**Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society
College, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.K Praveena.

Name of the College Management: Muslim
Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 9605630995

Email: mescol.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollegkuthuparamba.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com CA(40), B.Com
Co.Op(35), BBA (50), BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (19), Guest
Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory
staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3998

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 60

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 2

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
research scholars: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 1

b. New sports facility provided during 2020: College
Ground

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Total
--------------------------	---	------	------	-------------	------	-------

U.G I Yr.	152	84	236	48	236
U.G II Yr.	106	62	168	42	168
U.G III Yr.	102	45	147	41	147

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

**23. St. Joseph's College
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

Name of the College: St. Joseph's College, Pilathara.

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K .C . Muraledharan
Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur
Telephone Nos.:04972802600(O), Mobile: 9495256600

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant Professor on contract (47), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies: Board of studies Social Work (Combined)

(1) Fr. Johnson Simethy, Vice Principal, (2) Dr.Sasikumar.C, Department of Social Work, (3) Tomy Jacob, Head Dept of Social Work. (4) Dr. K. C. Muraledharan ,Principal: English PG BOS Member, Resource person-Orientation(HRDC)Kannur and Calicut University, SCERT, Board of Examinations, Kerala State.

Research Programmes

a) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	1	1PT

b.) Details of completed/ongoing Major /Minor research programmes.

Department of Computer Science.

Title :Information Extraction from unstructured human language, Area- Natural language processing, Status - Ongoing

Details of Outreach porogrammes:

Dept of Social Work.

Title :Unnath Bharath Abhiyan, Area:Kalliayasseri, Kannapuram, Cheruthazham, Kunhimangalam and Cherukunnu, Status: Going on

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7183

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 45

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020:1

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1. Inter College 'C' Zone Football Runners up

2. TAEKWONDA -Intercollegiate competition : Won two Bronze Medals.

3. Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton (Girls) : Bronze Medal.

4. Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton North Zone (Boys)
Second position.

5. Selected to Kannur University Karatte team (Girls)

ii. Arts Festival

a.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival :88

b. Details and No of students, who won the prizes : :

I A Grade - Karnatic Music, I A grade - Malayalam Thirakatha Rachana Rachana, I A grade - Hindi Kavithalapanam. II A grade – HINDI – Skit, (9 Nos) III A grade – Skit Malayalam(Nos.6),III A grade Mappila pattu Group(6) ,Best Actor- Hindi Skit, Nadodi nritham- I A Grade

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (46.99%), BSW (48.65%), BA English (43.33%), M.Com (73%), MSW (100%), BCA (53.58%) BSc(46.67%),BBA(32.66%),MA English(16.67%)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee | : Yes |
| c) Women's development | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Women | : Yes |
| e) Counseling | : Yes |
| f) Recreation | : Yes |
| g) Endowments and scholarships | : Yes |

24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies (S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad, Kannur -670593

Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies , Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

Name of the Principal: Vinod K.G

Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: UG-7,PG-1

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20), BSc Geography(24), BSc Psychology(24)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (29)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Others (3).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3632

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket& Football Tournament.

Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 50

2. Details and no. of students who won the Prizes:1

Students Strength:

a. Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	40	39	66/2	-	11	79
U.G.II Yr.	68	53	111/2	-	8	121
U.G.III Yr.	90	43	113	-	20	133
P.G.I Yr.	0	10	6	-	4	10
P.G.II Yr.	1	5	1	-	5	6

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(22%), BBA(6.25%), BCA(27.27%), BA Eng (15%), M.Com(28.57%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes
Any other Relevant information : Conducted a webinar ' Beyond all Expressions- A discussion on English Communication, On 20-07-2020, Webinar on the topic Carrier Development by Dr. Shyni on 17-11-2020

25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .

Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Prof. Beena Mathew

Name of the College Management : Our International Education Trust, Thimiri

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimircollegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (30+40), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc Bioinformatics (30), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lecturers (9)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others(2)

Staff Development programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Nindiya Nair A.- Chairman, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics, Ramesh K. V.- Member, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics.

Library Facilities

- a. No. of books in the library : 3580
b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:200
c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :8
d. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:2
e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer/internet facilities a. Common computer/ internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2019: Football Ground

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:20

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students:252

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	10	11	1	10	10	21
U.G. II Yr.	25	13	0	12	25	38
U.G. III Yr.	43	33	1	30	44	76

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each Course of study:

Bioinformatics(40%), BCom Computer Application (16.67%), BCom Co-operation(16.67%), BA English(00%), BCA(40%), BBA(8.33%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :65

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied
Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady,
Wayanad - 673645**

**Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial
College of Applied Science**

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the
Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala
(IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Prekas K. N.**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8547005060 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : casmananthavady.ihrd@gmail.com

Website Address:www.casmananthavady.ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25),B.Com Co-op(40), B.Sc
Computer Science(25), M.Sc Electronics (12),B Com
Computer Application(40), MCom Finance(15)

Staff positiona.Teaching staff :Assistant Professor(1) Guest
Lecturers (15)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff(1), Technical Staff
2), Others(4)**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2185

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 15

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 30**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team :1(Archery Team)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University
arts Festival:5**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 300

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	70	63	25/68	22/2	102	18	133
U.G II Yr.	32	42	12/37	11/2	56	12	74
U.G. III Yr.	40	33	16/25	15/1	57	16	73
PG I Yr	3	12	4/2	4/1	12	4	15

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of
study: BCom with Computer Application(23.81%),BSc
Computer Science(19.5%), BSc Electronics:(18.8%),

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 42

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),
Kannur -670504**

**Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts
and Science College.**

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College,
a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational,
Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was

established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran

Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharaccollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.cas

pilatharacollege.com

No. of Departments: UG-10, PG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com Finance- 28, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com Finance -40 , B.Com CA-70, B.Com Co op-56 BBA (TTM) - 56, BBA - 56, BCA - 48, B.Sc Physics - 35, B.Sc Computer Science -30, M.Sc Physics-12, BA English-30

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (40),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (8)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3927

b. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 3

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :110

2. No of students who won the Prize: 10

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 968

b. Details of students

Courses No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
---------------	------	------	-----------	-------------	------	-------

U.G. I Yr.	215	162	4	326	47	377
------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

U.G.II Yr.	155	107	5	217	40	262
------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

U.G.III Yr.	132	136	4	219	45	268
-------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

P.G. I Yr.	5	31	-	27	9	36
------------	---	----	---	----	---	----

P.G. II Yr.	1	24	-	20	5	25
-------------	---	----	---	----	---	----

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com CA-51 %, B.Com Co-Operation -68.61%, BBA(TTM)-44.4%, BBA - 51.43%, BCA - 62.5% B.Sc Physics -72.73%, B.Sc Computer Science - 26.67%, M.Com - 61.9%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,
Manjeswaram, Kumbla.P.O,
Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College:The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,

casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2047

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 41

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 4

b) No. of students, who won the prize : 4

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	38	45	14	66	-	3	83
U.G II Yr.	30	54	21	54	2	6	83
U.G III Yr.	24	45	11	54	-	4	68
P.G. I Yr.	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
P.G. II Yr.	4	4	1	8	-	-	8

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (14.29%), B.Sc. Computer Science (45.45%), B.Com CA (65%), M.Sc Comp. Science (60%), M.Sc Electronics (75%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

**29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur
Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome,
Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science , Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource

Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal : Prof. N. K Govindan

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : caspayyannur@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), B.Com Co-Operation (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Guest Lecturers (23)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4000

b) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library: 6

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 68

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams /individual/ participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National Events: Thyconda 2 nd Prize

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 47

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
---------	---

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G.I Yr.	63	52	13	39/53	10	115
U.G.II Yr.	36	49	5	44/30	6	85
U.G.III Yr.	32	51	4	39/37	3	83
P.G.I Yr.	01	30	0	15/14	2	31
P.G.II Yr.	6	33	1	18/20	0	39

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 51
b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1
Progress of the following student welfare activities :
a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,
Red Ribon Club

30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.

Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this back ward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

Name of the Principal :Dr. P.V.Raveendran

Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990(Principal), 9744977599(Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (37), Guest Lectures(7)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP:1

b) Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ presentaion in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/ International level: 2

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:
NET- Sachin P.

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5515

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 78

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :12

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :Yes, Badminton

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 52

b) Details and No. of students,who won the prize: 11

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	183	181	11	282	72	364
U.G II Yr	160	141	7	248	46	301
U.G III Yr.	130	136	9	222	35	266
P.G. I Yr.	3	23	-	22	4	26
P.G. II Yr.	2	20	-	16	4	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (40%), B.Com (60%),BBA(25%), B.Sc

Computer Science (55%), BCA (85%), M.Com (80%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78
 c) Any other co-curricular Activities: NSS State, University level Best Volunteer Award

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,
 Kalliassery, P.O. Anchampeedika,
 Kannur - 670331.**

Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath

Name of the College Management : Academy of Management and Science & Technology Co-operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No C1753

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBA(60), B.Com Co-operation(60), B.Com Computer Application(40), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3015
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 31
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 3

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Judo- II Place

3rd Place Foot ball

ii) Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 38

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 574
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
U.G I Yr.	90	97	4	169	-	14	187
U.G II Yr.	84	103	3	178	-	6	187
U.G III Yr.	90	70	6	148	1	5	160
P.G. I Yr.	1	27	-	-	-	-	28
P.G. II Yr.	2	10	-	10	-	2	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (63.6%), BSc. Physics (72%), BCA (50%), BCom (48.3%), BBA (15.15%), MCom (80%), MA English (28.5%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 49
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b). Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Any other student programmes: Blood Donation Unit.

32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706

Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (36), B.Sc Computer Science (24), B.Sc Electronics (24).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2244

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students: 15

Students Strength

a. Total no of students: 174

b. Details of students :

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
UG I Yr.	23	24	1	25	26	10 47
UG II Yr.	32	22	0	36	26	18 54
UG III Yr.	36	37	3	53	33	22 73

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (44%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28/IHRD

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.

Name of the College: College of Applied Science, Pinarayi

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Ajith Kumar R.S

Name of the College Management : Institute of Human Resources Development, Thiruvananthapuram

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073 (M)

E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-48, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc Electronics-30

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1), Guest

Lecturers (12)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2388

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 55

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. able	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	46	45	-	86	1	5	91
U.G II Yr.	38	50	-	83	-	5	88
U.G. III Yr.	43	48	1	84	-	9	91

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/ IHRD

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoi, Kasargod -671314.

Name of the College : Model College (IHRD), Madikai.

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Karunakaran

Brief Description of the College: Model College (IHRD), Madikai. offered three under graduate courses

of three year (six semester) duration. B.Sc Electronics, BA in English with Journalism and B.Com with Computer Application. First two batches came out with good result. As a result of change in Examination pattern, last year result was not good as in general with other Colleges.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.

Telephone Nos : 04994-2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneelswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (16)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (6).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3287

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 610

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 288

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	50	54	12	87	5	104
U.G II Yr.	41	59	5	89	6	100
U.G. III Yr.	32	52	5	73	6	84

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of

study- BA English (36%), BCom with Computer Applications(39.13%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.

**Name of the College : Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha**

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established the College in 2011 for the educational development of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha. College has the required infrastructure and decline in the campus.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Aravindan M

Name of the College Management: St. Thomas Trust, Kozhikode.

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 9400974433

email:navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothicollege.org

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40+40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), BA Economics(40), MCom Finance (15), M Com Marketing(20), MA English(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (42), Associate Professor(1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (4)

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

UGC NET - Ms. Haritha Balakrishnan, Ms. Sreejaya C M

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 8667

b. No of new books added to the library in 2020: 833

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35

d. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 3

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 38

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 618

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	94	79	1	40	-	132	173
U.G II Yr.	93	76	1	46	-	122	169
U.G. III Yr.	108	110	4	73	-	141	218
P.G.I Yr.	10	23	0	7	-	26	33
P.G.II Yr.	7	18	2	5	-	18	25

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com-50.59, BBA-33.33, BA Eng-60.87, M.Com-82.35, MA English-16.67

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

i. Any other student programmes : IT Exhibition- Technovanzia, Seminar- "Environment & Human Dependence", Webinars

36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O., Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.

**Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali
Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad**

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011. The College is presently functioning in the permanent building owned by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary facilities. Already we have an excellent computer laboratory with individual system provided for each student along with internet facility.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Azeez P T

Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)

Telephone Nos : 9447245413, 9188663306

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Chemistry (25), B.Sc Psychology(24), MSc Chemistry(12)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor(23) Associate Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3000

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 121

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 05

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled	Gen. Total

U.G I Yr.	42	58	1	-	89	-	10	100
U.G II Yr.	30	30	-	-	49	-	11	60
U.G.III Yr.	32	31	-	-	55	-	8	63
PG I Yr	-	12	-		10		2	12

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 64

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging and anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development Cell : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

**37. NAHER Arts and Science College,
Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.**

Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.

Brief Description of the College: NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857731

email: naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (60), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (30), BA English (50), BA Economics (40), BA Economics(40) B.Com Finance(40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor(23), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Technical Staff(1), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (3).

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years: MPhil- Muhammed Ajmal P K

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 3907

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 383

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	124	68	2	190	4	192
U.G. II Yr.	71	65	-	136	-	136
U.G.III Yr.	45	32	-	77	-	77

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (40%), B.Com (15.63%), BSc CS(20%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science
College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur
Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,
8281557788.

Web: www. tasctkr.com

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,

vijaypv04@yahoo.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc Psychology(25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (18),

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1) Others (5).

Staff development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan, Principal (Senate Member)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1677

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 40

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 50

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 235

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	7	15	-	21	1	22
UG II Yr	32	57	-	88	1	89

U.G.III Yr. 56 68 - 123 1 124

Co-curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 100
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit,SFU106
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
 a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

39. Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595

Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur.

Name of the Principal : Saju Jose Kanallil

Name of the College Management: Kannur International Educational Trust

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com C.A(30),Bcom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(25), BCA (25)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (27)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (7).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3100
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2020: 100
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 2

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students: 510

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	78	107	-	-	-	185
U.G. II Yr.	74	100	1	147	27	174
U.G.III Yr.	70	81	1	130	21	151

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (77.7%), BCom Co-op (63%), BCom CA(52%), BBA (61%), BCA (40%), Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health Centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

Name of the Principal :Prof. (Dr.)Pavithran K. V.

Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpnr@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com Co-op (40+40), BBA (40), B.Com CA(40), BCA (25),BA English with Journalism(30), MCom(Finance)-20

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(1),Assistant

Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1)

Research Programmes:

a) Details of research supervisors;

1. Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Pavithran K V(Broad Area- Economics)

2. Details of Ph.D results:

1. No of Ph.D Degree awarded: 8(Dr. Pavithran K. V)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library :3790

b. No of new books added during year 2020: 500

Computer/Internet facility

a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : Participated in University Zonal Competition

Students Strength

a.Total no of students: 386

b. Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.Total
U.G. I Yr.	93	60	-	107	36	10 153
U.G. II Yr.	49	62	-	75	29	7 111
U.G. III Yr.	60	53	1	104	3	5 113
PG I Yr	2	7	-	8	-	1 9

Co-Curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' :150

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala

Name of the Principal : Dr. Biju Thomas Mathew

Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar

Telephone Nos. 04994 280482 (O), 9847160804

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com with Computer Application (25), B.Com (Finance)40 seats

Staff Position

a.Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (11), Guest Lectures(2)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2)

Library Staff (1),Others(1)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 570

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 34

c. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
U.G. I Yr.	3	1	2	2	4	- 4
U.G. II Yr.	10	2	1	7	12	4 12
U.G. III Yr.	9	7	2	9	16	5 16

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study:0%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Health Centre : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

- e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 e) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

42. Greenwoods Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod

Name of the College : Greenwoods Arts and Science College , Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. M. Kabeer

Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust

Telephone Nos. 04672265699 (O)

email : gwascbekal@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG(4), PG(1)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCA(28), B.Com(51), BA English(30), MCom Finance(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturers(4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff(1), Technical staff (2), Others(2)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3160

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2020 : 760

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 2

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facilitit : Yes, 30 Computers

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :30

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Smitha M.

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 2222243 (O)

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (40+16), BBA TTM (40+16), B.Com Finance (40+16), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25+5), BTM (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Clerk (1), Library Staff(1) Others (6)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 22

Details of research scholars

1. Dr. Sindu Joseph(1-Part time)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3227

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2020: 20

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 85

b. No of students who won the Prize:

First Prize: Malayalam Drama, Second Prize :Hindi Drama, Nadan pattu, Third Prize: Duff Muttu

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 558

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total

U.G. I Yr.	186	47	1	198	98	34	233
U.G. II Yr.	136	36	-	145	26	27	172
U.G. III Yr.	120	33	-	132	25	21	153

Percentage of Pass during the Year for each course of study: BBA-AH-70, BBA-TTM-22.22%, B. Com- 21.74

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit
- Progress of the following student welfare
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c). Women's Development : Yes
- d). Counseling : Yes
- e). Recreation : Yes

44. Sanathana Arts and Science College, Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. The students of Nileschwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are greatly benefitted by this college.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. M. Surendra Nath

Name of the College Management : Sanathana Educational Trust.

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 09645339654 (M)
email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.org

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (42), B.Com (42), BBA(30).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(11)
- b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (2), Others (3).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2000

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2020: 10

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 1

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 8

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 4

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 102
- b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G II Yr.	28	51	64/2	7	73	6	79
U.G. III Yr.	11	12	18/1	3	23	3	23

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English(16.6%), BCom Co- Op(47%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. NSS, NCC Units not Started
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes
- f) Health Centre : Yes

45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.

Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started

functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal: Prof. Muhammed Iqbal.P

Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25), B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (30).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (5).

Details of teachers, who were deputed for individual lectures/ presentation in Seminars, Workshops/ Conferences of National/ International:7

Representaion of faculty members in academic bodies: Prof. Muhammed Iqbal. P(Member, Academic council, Kannur University)

Prof. Ramachandran M. N(Chairman, Board of Examination-Physics, Kannur University)

Ms. Nimitha K. V(Chairman, Board of Examination-PGDLD, Kannur University)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3398

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 408

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :50

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 5

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 40

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival : 10

b) Details and No. of students, who won the Prizes:1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 451

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	58	104	159	2	3	162
U.G II Yr.	33	80	112	-	1	113
U.G III Yr.	35	66	101		-	101
P.G I Yr.	6	36	40		2	42
P.G II Yr.	2	31	33		-	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc.Psychology(85.71%), BCom (27%), BCA(52.94%), M.Sc Counselling Psychology :(90.91%), M.Com Finance (75%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit No. 48

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Hostel facility : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Brief Description of the College: C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad.It is our humble endeavor to honour the memory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting

secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (36), B.Com Co-operation (48), B.Com finance (48), BBA (35).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (4), Assistant Professor (20).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (2), Others (3).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5260

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 30

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: University level - Boxing First prize Pole vault II Prize, Discus Throw IIrd Prize

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 120

b) No of students who won the prizes : 36

Students Strength

a. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ST	Gen. Total

U.G. I Yr. 72 99 123 2 46 171

U.G. II Yr. 35 121 60 - 96 152

U.G. III Yr. 50 90 110 - 30 140

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B Com Co-op-72%, B Com Fin-60% BBA-46%, B A English-78%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela

Brief description of the College : Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Anil Avild Lobo

Name of the College Management : Catholic Board of Education

Telephone Nos. 85474862243

No. of departments : 3

E.mail: stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40), BBM (40), MCom Finance (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon (1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1500

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2020: 200

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes, 50

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 193

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	SC	OBC/ ST	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	31	46	10	49	18	77	
U.G. II Yr.	35	22	4	40	13	57	
U.G. III Yr.	19	40	4	10	44	59	

U.G. I Yr.	31	46	10	49	18	77
U.G. II Yr.	35	22	4	40	13	57
U.G. III Yr.	19	40	4	10	44	59

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :Yes

Sports & Games:Yes

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies**

Brief description of the College : Self financing / unaided arts & science college managed by Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to Kannur Uty. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B**Name of the College Management : Kasaragod**

Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod

Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539

email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgs.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(42), BCom with co-operation (56), B.Com with computer application (56)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (13), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff (2), Laboratory

Staff(1) Technical Staff(1), Others (7).

Staff Development Programme:

c. Details of teachers, who were deputed for invited lectures / Presentaion in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / International level: 01

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3500

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in 2014. The institution marks its difference by its excellence in academic performance, extra and co-curricular activities along with student centred initiatives.

Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C**Name of the College Management : De Paul Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408

email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), BCom CA (40), BCom Finance (40) BCA (25), BA Economics(40), M.Com Finance(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (19), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6000

- b) No of new books added to the library in 2020:375
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library-
 Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c). No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 40

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	100	89	82	5	102	189
U.G. II Yr.	80	82	70	-	92	162
U.G. III Yr.	84	65	60	-	89	149
PG IYr	3	5	3		5	8

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 of study :

BCA (47.62%), BA English(66.67%), BCom (50.55%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 35
 c. Details and No. of NSS unit : 2units, No. 41
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
 a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes
 c) Hostel : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
 h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 h) Any other student programme : Peace forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.

Brief description of the College : The college is situated at Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Janardhanan

Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000,9846097548

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (40), BBA (35), B.Sc.Chemistry (25),MCom(15),BCom Finance(40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lectures(15)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2),Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1628

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
 2020 : 279

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 6

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts
 Festival :20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 219

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	47	30	28	4	44	77
U.G II Yr.	47	14	30	3	28	61
U.G III Yr.	68	37	33	6	65	105
PG I Yr.	1	2	2	-	1	3

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of Nss Units : 112

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur****Brief Description of the College:** SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam**Name of the Principal : K. V Dhananjayan****Name of the College Management : SN Trusts**

Telephone Nos. (0497), 2971010 , 9895530881

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcaskannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).Msc Geology-(12)**Staff Position**

Guest Lecturers (17)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), others(1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1334

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 197

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports and Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:Football(State)

b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Boxing

ii.Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 45

b) Details and no. of students, Who won the prizes:1

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.

U.G I Yr. 89 47 1 117 - 18 136

U.G II Yr. 70 48 - 104 - 14 118

U.G III Yr. 55 51 - 98 - 8 106

PG I Yr 1 1 1

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533**Name of the College :** St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu**Brief Description of the College:** St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church Vellarikundu, is the Manager.**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.K. John****Name of the College Management : St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 04672986002 , 8547228185

email : stjudescollegevkd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A

Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on Contract-19)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Others (1).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5885

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020 : 1

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	31	22	2	14	37	53
U.G II Yr.	40	39	1	25	53	79
U. GIII Yr.	35	41	6	25	45	76

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College , Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532

Name of the College :St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

Brief Description of the College: St.Mary's Arts &

Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for higher Education in the Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 37,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

Name of the Principal : Sr. Jeeva Chacko

Name of the College Management :
Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate Conception of India

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9562170885

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web : www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(on contract-19)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3900

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 40

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020 :0

d) Whether e-Journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:20

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students Strength

a)Total no of students :254

b)Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/ BPL	Gen.	Tot.

Sem.		ST	OEC				
U.G I Yr.	33	48	12	35	5	29	81
U.G II Yr.	43	52	10	30	-	55	95
UGIIYr	36	50	7	25	3	51	86

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 141
b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1Unit, No.108
Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Health centre : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Recreation : Yes

54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 531

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya

Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Hemalatha

Name of the College Management : Sree Narayana Educational and Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672232662, 9846345758

email : sncollegeperiya@gmail.com

Web: www.sncms.ac.in.domain beta

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Co-op(40), BCom Finance (40), BBA TTM(40), BA English(30), B.A Economics(40), BSc Computer Science (24)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :Asso. Professor(1), Assistant Professor(23), Guest Lectures(04).
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (3), Library Staff(1), Lab Asst. (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).
Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Dr. C. K Narayana Panicker(Chairman-Malabar Devaswam Board, Vice- chairman- Poorakkali academy)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 6754
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 201
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :Yes
d) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2021: 5
e)Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes,40
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:15

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 78

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	111	141	4	208	-	40 252
U.G II Yr.	76	126	3	164	-	35 202
U.G II Yr.	73	98	4	143	-	24 171

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com(39%), BA English(47%), BA Economics(37%), BCom CA(28%), BBA TTM(20%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 115

Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Health centre : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Recreation : Yes
g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Oriental Title Colleges

Aided Colleges

1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur

Brief Description of the College: The college is an aided Arabic College under the management of Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The College was established in the year 1972. The college has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was found the college was affiliated to Kannur University. The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Ismayil K.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9946262119

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary (40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2), Professor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Details of Published works

a. Books : 1

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed P.	2	PT
----	----------------------	---	----

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3083

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 172

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Total
A/U Pre. I Yr.	6	14	20	20
A/U Pre.II Yr.	18	17	35	35
UG. I Yr.	15	22	37	37
II Yr.	16	20	36	36
III Yr.	13	12	25	25
PG I Yr.	2	11	13	13
PG II Yr.	1	5	6	6

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-Ul-Ulama (Preliminary)(42%), BA (A/U) Arabic (30%), MA Arabic(36%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38
Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| a) Anti ragging | : Yes |
| b) Women's development | : Yes |
| c) Hostel facility for men and women | : Yes |
| d) Counseling | : Yes |
| e) Recreation | : Yes |
| f) Endowments & Scholarships | : Yes |

2.Darul Irshad Arabic College, P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Prof. Abdul Samath .K.

Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9446262151

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3),

Professor Gr-II (2), Guest Lecturer (5),

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

A. Details of Ph.D results:

No of Ph.d thesis submitted-1

c. Details of Published works:

Research papers-2, Books-1

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 5392

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 75

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 2

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 40

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 186

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre				
I Year.	10	27	37	37
II Year	3	19	22	22
UG I Yr	6	36	42	42
UG II yr	2	35	37	37
UG III yr	1	27	28	28
PG I Yr.	2	8	10	10
PG II Yr.	1	9	10	10

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (93%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama Degree (72%),MAArabic(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 97

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.39)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided Colleges

**1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.**

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli.**

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed
Salahuddeen.P.A**

**Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-
adiya Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-2352227 (O) 237841

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 6332

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 435

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 1

Computer /Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:14

Students Strength

a) No of Students : 105

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Yr/ Sem	Male Female OBC/OEC Total

Afsal Ulama Pre.

UG I Yr .	3	34	37	37
UG II yr	-	16	16	16
UG III Yr	-	4	4	4
Preli I yr	-	24	24	24
Preli II yr	-	26	-	26

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 1: BA Degree Afsal -UI- Ulama(100%), Preliminary Afsal -UI-Ulama (75%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes

2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.

Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad.

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) , 974458626 (R), email : oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne, Kasaragod - 671 312

Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne.

Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu Rauf Al-Hudawi

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(03), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1300

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 :50

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Yr/ Sem	Male Female OBC/OEC Total

UG I Yr	-	27	27	27
UG II yr	-	17	17	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 82.3%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.

Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College

Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed Naeemi.

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Mishab Irikkur

Name of the College Management: Ideal Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.

Telephone Nos : , 6282021689, 8078549282

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures (6)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 850

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 6

Students Strength

- a) Total no of students :92
- b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Year/Sem.	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
U.G. I yr	3	10	13	13
U.G II yr	3	10	13	13
U.G III Yr.	2	16	18	18
Preli I yr	8	14	22	22
Preli II yr	11	15	26	26

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: Afsalul Ulama Preliminary:85%, BA Afsalul Ulama:64%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,
Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Kasaragod.

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.T. P

Telephone Nos. : 8075773961

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

Web: www. thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary -2 Year, BA Afsal-UI-Ulama -3 Year

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lecturers (2)

- b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Representation of faculty members in academicbodies:

Arabic(Jaleel T P- Principal(Catogary), Principal of Oriental title of languages in academic council)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library :2600
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 90
- c) No of journals subscribed by the Library:7
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students:Yes

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College		
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	Total
UG I Yr	-	16	16
UG II yr	-	19	19
UGIII yr	-	15	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 65%

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS Units: 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances redresel committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

I. MBA/MCA Colleges

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
3. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
4. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela , Kasaragod 671321
7. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges

Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil
P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

Name of the Principal :Prof. K.K. Muneer(I/c)

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2276786 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (90)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9680

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020 : 16

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Students: 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 114

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	Gen	OEC	
P.G I Yr.	21	42	-	51	12	63
P.G II Yr.	13	38	1	44	6	51

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 90.24%(PGIIYr. -3 rd Sem)

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.

Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.K. Muraleedharan

Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA-60, MCA-60

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (5) , Assistant Professor (11),

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (3), Technical Staff (2), Laboratory staff(2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14745

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020 : 145

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 78

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 120

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/	Male	Female	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester	ST	OEC	abled				

PG. I Yr.	33	69	-	81	-	-	21	102
PG. II Yr.	27	47	1	60	-	-	13	74

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

3. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johnny Jose

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Email : dbcangadikadavu@gmail.com

Website Address : www.dbc.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA(30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Fr. Dr. Johnny Jose, Mr. Kevinson Kurian, Ms. Shyni K A

Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 6587

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020 : 18

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 35

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 80

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/	Gen.	Total
Sem.				OEC		
P.G I Yr.	14	16	0	14	16	30
P.G II Yr.	5	14	1	8	10	19
P.G III Yr.	11	20	0	17	14	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
c. Counseling	: Yes
d. Recreation	: Yes
e. Health Centre	: Yes
f. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

4. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Thaniya K L(i/c)

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766,

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 878

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Students Strength

a) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
UG I Yr.	1	15	-	15	0	16
UG II Yr.	1	15	-	14	2	16
UG III Yr.	1	13	-	12	2	14

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 60

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address: www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1) Assistant Professor (5), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 80

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5663

- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :28
c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars: 87
b). Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester	ST	OEC	abled					
PG. I Yr.	25	33	-	10	-	-	48	58
PG. II Yr.	12	17	-	07	-	-	22	29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes
e. Health centre : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Name of the Principal : Shri. Udaya Kumar B.

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,90486229539 (O)

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.com Co-operation(56), BCom CA(56), BBA Travel & Tourism Management(42), BA English with Journalism(30)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (13)
b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2)
Technical Staff (1) Others (7).

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 20

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3500
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 50
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :3
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester	ST	OEC	abled					
UG. I Yr.	106	78	-	184	-	-	-	184
UG. II Yr.	85	67	-	152	-	65	-	152
UG III Yr	72	43	1	114	-	43	-	115

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health centre : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. People Institute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative

Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute and to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer

Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Master of Business Administration(MBA)-50

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (5), Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Technical Staff (1) Others (3).

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 6000

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 867

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :18

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 61

b. Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff. BPL	Gen Total
Semester	ST	OEC	abled			

PG. I Yr.	12	21	-	21	-	12	13	33
PG. II Yr.	09	25	2	26	-	30	07	35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

II. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

1. Government Brennen College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Omanaseelan M

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O)

email : gctctethalassery@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50- English, Malayalam, Hindi, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science, Arabic

Staff Position :**A. Teaching Staff:**

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lectures(3)

B. Non Teaching Staff.

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (4), Others(18)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :6

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Smt.. Baby Choran: Member, BOS(UG)

b. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

c. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

d. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal G.C.T.E, TVPM	Education
2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal G.C.T.E, Kozhikode	Education
3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Kozhikode	Education
4. Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
5. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
6. Dr. Bindhu T.V	Asst. Prof. Govt College of TE	Education
7. Dr. Reges John	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
8. Dr. C.K Babu	Principal Govt. College of teacher Education	Education
9. Dr. TV Kunhiraman	Principal(Rtd.) Govt. Brennan College of Teacher Education	Education

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 1

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	1	1FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath	3	3PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	1	PT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	1FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Rejus John	1	1PT
7.	Dr. Omanaseelan	1	1PT

e. Details of Completed/ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Linking Art with Education	Pondichery Uty.

f. Details of Out-rech programmes

1. Title-Counseling practice-teaching programme for schools ,Area- psychology, status-ongoing

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 19965
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2
 c) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020 :2

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:22
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :1) College Team won III Place in All kerala Inter B.Ed Badminton championship tournament(both Men & women championship)
 2) Got III Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Throw

Ball Tournament

wemon competition

3) Got I Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Volley Ball Tournament both Men & wemon competition.

4) Got III Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Table Tennis Tournament both Men& wemon competition

B. Arts Festival.

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival:28

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses No.of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Fem. SC/ OBC/ Diff. BPL Gen Total
Sem. ST OEC abled

B.Ed Iyr. 7	43	6/3	22	2	2	15	50
B.Ed Ilyr. 8	42	4/8	20	2	3	12	49
Ph.D	8	4	1	11	-	-	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:B.Ed.98%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell: Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Aided Colleges:

**1. P. K. M. College of Education
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

**Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College
of Education, Mandapam.**

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It

is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Jessy N C

**Name of the College Management : Barmariam
Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.**

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9446165905

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address :www.pkmcollege.org

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50
(50+50=100,2 batches)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff

Principal (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecture(1)

b. Non- teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme

a). Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 39

b)Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the year.

Dr. Jomol Jose. -Subject Expert for the interview to appoint Guest Lecturer in Natural Science held at Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery

, Dr. Sholy Joseph K.- Subject Expert for the interview to Guest Lecturer in Mathematics held at Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery

Research programmes

a) Details of research supervisors, if any:

1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew, Broad area: Education

b).Details of Research scholars

Name of the supervisor	No. of research scholars	Full time/ Part time
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	Full time – 1,Part time-2
-----------------------	---	---------------------------

c).Details of completed/ ongoing Major/ Minor programmes :

SI No. Title Funding agency Status
 1. "Next Generation Teacher Education at PKM in the Context of United Nations Sustainable Development Goals"

d).Details of consultation programmes :

SI No. Title External agency Status
 1. WorldEnvironmentDay (KSCSTE) Completed
 2. Bhoomithrasena activities- KSCSTE Completed
 3.Vegetable Project- Krishibhavan Completed

e).Detail of Out-reach programmes:

1.Title-Urjakiran 18 -Energy conservation awareness Campaign by the support of Energy Management Centre, Govt. of Kerala. Status-Irikkur ConstituencyFICFIC
 2.National Science Day Celebration-Funded by KSCSTE-

Library Facilities

- a) Number of books in the library : 7207
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020:82
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :11

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

Computer / Internet facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College
Year/ Sem.	Male Fem. SC/ ST OBC/ OEC BPL Gen.Total

B.Ed.Iyr	6	44	8/2	12	14	28	50
B.Ed.IIyr	8	41	9	11	13	29	49

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
 i. Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions

e).Any other relevant information-

1. Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
 2. C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.

2. Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (5), Library Staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National :26

Details of published works

Research papers: 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6864

b) No of New books added to the library in 2020 :50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library: Yes(NLIST)

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 1

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : II Place in Tennis Men and III place in Women championship for women, Gold Medal in University Pale vent -women, Silver medal in University Power lifting -Women

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) No of students, who won the prize :6

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled	Gen.	Total
B.Ed(I ^{yr})	11	39	7/3	23/3	2	7	50
B.Ed(II ^{yr})	5	44	7/3	30/3	3	6	49

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information: All the Class rooms have been transformed in to Digital Smart Halls.

Un-Aided

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education
Sreesailam, Periyar.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700,9947567131

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkareducation.com

No. of Departments:1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5153

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2020:103

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No. of new journal subscribed during the year 2020:5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10
 d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/
 Participants in University/Inter University/State/
 National events : 2

ii. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University
 Arts Festival : 27

2. Details and No. of students, who won the
 prizes : 5

Students strength:

a. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
I Yr.B.Ed	4	46	2/1	30	17	50
II Yr.B.Ed	6	42	2/3	39	11	48

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of
 study -100%(2018-20 batch Fourth Sem)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 h. Any other student programmes : C T Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College

**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
 Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,
 Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.
 Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Joseph Kacharayil

**Name of the College Management : Under North
 Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9446441548

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)

- English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical
 Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant
 Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5443

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
 2020 : 93

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 200

b) Details of Students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen Total
Semester			ST	OEC		
B.Ed. I yr	3	97	4	69	13	27 100
B.Ed. II yr.	7	93	5	52	17	43 100

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2018-20 batch B.Ed Exam : 92.93%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

3. S U M College of Teacher Education P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

a. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Dr. Jayasree C.V -MA Psychology

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5400

b) No of new books added to the library in 2020: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses:3

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC	BPL	Gen	Total
	ST/OEC					

B.Ed. I yr. 5	45	1/1	30	2	16	50
B.Ed. II yr. 2	48	1	40	-	9	50

Co-curricular activities

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College Peravoor, Kannur -670673.

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater the needs of new society which is slowly emerging due to the globalization..

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),
8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Physical science -15, English-20, Malayalam-15, Mathematics -15, Natural science -15, Social Science(20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), others(1)

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Sruthi Sugunan (NET in Education)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6600

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Art Gallery: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

Extra Curricular Activities:-

Arts Festival

(b) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 14

Students Strength

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/	Male Fem. SC/ OBC BPL Gen Total

Sem.

ST /OEC

2019-21	13	86	3	40	-	56	99
2019-21	13	87	4	46	-	50	100

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos: 04672284945(O), 04672284954, 9447774073(M)

E-mail : mahatmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), others(3)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5637
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 10
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 2

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a. No. of students participated:- 30
 b. Membership of students in the University/State/ National teams : Yes, Best Physique
 c. Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 4
 ii Arts Festival
 a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25
 b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 5

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	6	94	4/1	64/4	27	100
B.Ed. II yr.	6	94	4/2	66/2	26	100

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 99%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Health Centre : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O., Kannur - 670306.

Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. V. Vijaya Kumar

Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O)

Email: jaybees-j@yahoo.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures (1)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4235
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2020 : 10
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival
 a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 5

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Total

B.Ed. I yr.	5	45	2/1	15/11	11	14	51
B.Ed. II yr.	5	46	2	18/17	2	26	48

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes

7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thillenkeri, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a permanent new bulding at Thillenkeri. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Padmanabhan

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialbed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

2017-19 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)(Subject to NCTE Approval)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (10)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3882
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020: 50
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020:4

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 7

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 91
 b) Details of Students :

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff. OEC	abled	Gen. Total
B.Ed (2019-2021)	7	42	1	22/1	-	25 49
B.Ed (2020-2022)	12	38	1	19/-	-	30 50

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 2019-2021 IVth Sem 86%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Dr. Vijayan Chalode

Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust, Bank Road, Kannur

Telephone Nos: 7909231211 (O), 9447360631

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50 intake per year)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3552

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

b.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed. II yr.	1	49	2	30	1	17	50

c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:88%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.

Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education

Name of the Principal : Dr. Neena M. K.

Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 9747137514

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabttcollege.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed(100)- 2 Units

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (16)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others(2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3631

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival:6

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 197

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
B.Ed. I yr.	4	96	6	50	20	44	100
B.Ed. II yr.	8	89	7	52	32	38	97

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

10. MECF College of Teacher Education
P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal : Sri Dr. T.K Mathew

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O)

email : bedmefc@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 07

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 51

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. Iyr.	1	50	3	47	1	51

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes
